

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Item ID: M0010_CCN..... | 12 |
| Item ID: M0014_BRANCH_STATE | 13 |
| Item ID: M0016_BRANCH_ID..... | 16 |
| Item ID: M0018_PHYSICIAN_ID | 18 |
| Item ID: M0018_PHYSICIAN_UK..... | 19 |
| Item ID: M0020_PAT_ID..... | 20 |
| Item ID: M0030_START_CARE_DT | 21 |
| Item ID: M0032_ROC_DT | 24 |
| Item ID: M0032_ROC_DT_NA..... | 27 |
| Item ID: M0040_PAT_FNAME | 29 |
| Item ID: M0040_PAT_MI..... | 31 |
| Item ID: M0040_PAT_LNAME..... | 32 |
| Item ID: M0040_PAT_SUFFIX | 34 |
| Item ID: M0050_PAT_ST | 35 |
| Item ID: M0060_PAT_ZIP | 38 |
| Item ID: M0063_MEDICARE_NUM | 39 |
| Item ID: M0063_MEDICARE_NA..... | 40 |
| Item ID: M0064_SSN | 41 |
| Item ID: M0064_SSN_UK..... | 43 |
| Item ID: M0065_MEDICAID_NUM | 45 |
| Item ID: M0065_MEDICAID_NA | 46 |
| Item ID: M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT | 47 |
| Item ID: M0069_PAT_GENDER | 50 |
| Item ID: M0140_ETHNIC_AI_AN..... | 52 |
| Item ID: M0140_ETHNIC_ASIAN..... | 53 |
| Item ID: M0140_ETHNIC_BLACK..... | 54 |
| Item ID: M0140_ETHNIC_HISP..... | 55 |
| Item ID: M0140_ETHNIC_NH_PI..... | 56 |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------|----|
| Item ID: M0140_ETHNIC_WHITE | 57 |
| Item ID: M0150_CPAY_NONE..... | 58 |
| Item ID: M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS | 59 |
| Item ID: M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO | 60 |
| Item ID: M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS | 61 |
| Item ID: M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO | 62 |
| Item ID: M0150_CPAY_WRKCOMP..... | 63 |
| Item ID: M0150_CPAY_TITLEPGMS | 64 |
| Item ID: M0150_CPAY_OTH_GOVT | 65 |
| Item ID: M0150_CPAY_PRIV_INS | 66 |
| Item ID: M0150_CPAY_PRIV_HMO..... | 67 |
| Item ID: M0150_CPAY_SELFPAY..... | 68 |
| Item ID: M0150_CPAY_OTHER | 69 |
| Item ID: M0150_CPAY_UK..... | 70 |
| Item ID: M0080_ASSESSOR_DISCIPLINE | 71 |
| Item ID: M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT | 72 |
| Item ID: M0100_ASSMT_REASON | 76 |
| Item ID: M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT | 80 |
| Item ID: M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT_NA | 82 |
| Item ID: M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT | 83 |
| Item ID: M0110_EPISODE_TIMING..... | 85 |
| Item ID: M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA | 86 |
| Item ID: M1000_DC_SNF_14_DA..... | 88 |
| Item ID: M1000_DC_IPPS_14_DA..... | 90 |
| Item ID: M1000_DC_LTCH_14_DA..... | 92 |
| Item ID: M1000_DC_IRF_14_DA..... | 94 |
| Item ID: M1000_DC_PSYCH_14_DA | 96 |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| Item ID: M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA..... | 98 |
| Item ID: M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA | 100 |
| Item ID: M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT | 102 |
| Item ID: M1005_INP_DSCHG_UNKNOWN..... | 104 |
| Item ID: M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD | 105 |
| Item ID: M1011_14_DAY_INP2_ICD | 108 |
| Item ID: M1011_14_DAY_INP3_ICD | 111 |
| Item ID: M1011_14_DAY_INP4_ICD | 114 |
| Item ID: M1011_14_DAY_INP5_ICD | 117 |
| Item ID: M1011_14_DAY_INP6_ICD | 120 |
| Item ID: M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA..... | 123 |
| Item ID: M1017_CHGREG_ICD1..... | 124 |
| Item ID: M1017_CHGREG_ICD2..... | 127 |
| Item ID: M1017_CHGREG_ICD3..... | 130 |
| Item ID: M1017_CHGREG_ICD4..... | 133 |
| Item ID: M1017_CHGREG_ICD5..... | 136 |
| Item ID: M1017_CHGREG_ICD6..... | 139 |
| Item ID: M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA | 142 |
| Item ID: M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON | 143 |
| Item ID: M1018_PRIOR_CATH..... | 144 |
| Item ID: M1018_PRIOR_INTRACT_PAIN | 145 |
| Item ID: M1018_PRIOR_IMPR_DECSN..... | 146 |
| Item ID: M1018_PRIOR_DISRUPTIVE..... | 147 |
| Item ID: M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS | 148 |
| Item ID: M1018_PRIOR_NONE | 149 |
| Item ID: M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D..... | 150 |
| Item ID: M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN | 152 |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| Item ID: M1021_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD | 153 |
| Item ID: M1021_PRIMARY_DIAG_SEVERITY | 156 |
| Item ID: M1023_OTH_DIAG1_ICD | 158 |
| Item ID: M1023_OTH_DIAG1_SEVERITY | 161 |
| Item ID: M1023_OTH_DIAG2_ICD | 163 |
| Item ID: M1023_OTH_DIAG2_SEVERITY | 166 |
| Item ID: M1023_OTH_DIAG3_ICD | 168 |
| Item ID: M1023_OTH_DIAG3_SEVERITY | 171 |
| Item ID: M1023_OTH_DIAG4_ICD | 173 |
| Item ID: M1023_OTH_DIAG4_SEVERITY | 176 |
| Item ID: M1023_OTH_DIAG5_ICD | 178 |
| Item ID: M1023_OTH_DIAG5_SEVERITY | 181 |
| Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_A3 | 183 |
| Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_A4 | 186 |
| Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_B3..... | 189 |
| Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_B4..... | 192 |
| Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_C3..... | 195 |
| Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_C4..... | 198 |
| Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_D3 | 201 |
| Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_D4 | 204 |
| Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_E3..... | 207 |
| Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_E4..... | 210 |
| Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_F3..... | 213 |
| Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_F4..... | 216 |
| Item ID: M1030_THH_IV_INFUSION | 219 |
| Item ID: M1030_THH_PAR_NUTRITION | 220 |
| Item ID: M1030_THH_ENT_NUTRITION..... | 221 |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Item ID: M1030_THH_NONE_ABOVE | 222 |
| Item ID: M1033_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS..... | 223 |
| Item ID: M1033_HOSP_RISK_WEIGHT_LOSS | 224 |
| Item ID: M1033_HOSP_RISK_MLTPL_HOSPZTN | 225 |
| Item ID: M1033_HOSP_RISK_MLTPL_ED_VISIT | 226 |
| Item ID: M1033_HOSP_RISK_MNTL_BHV_DCLN | 227 |
| Item ID: M1033_HOSP_RISK_COMPLIANCE..... | 228 |
| Item ID: M1033_HOSP_RISK_5PLUS_MDCTN..... | 229 |
| Item ID: M1033_HOSP_RISK_CRNT_EXHSTN..... | 230 |
| Item ID: M1033_HOSP_RISK_OTHR_RISK..... | 231 |
| Item ID: M1033_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE | 232 |
| Item ID: M1034_PTNT_OVRAL_STUS | 233 |
| Item ID: M1036_RSK_SMOKING..... | 234 |
| Item ID: M1036_RSK_OBESITY | 235 |
| Item ID: M1036_RSK_ALCOHOLISM | 236 |
| Item ID: M1036_RSK_DRUGS | 237 |
| Item ID: M1036_RSK_NONE | 238 |
| Item ID: M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN | 239 |
| Item ID: M1041_IN_INFLNZ_SEASON | 240 |
| Item ID: M1046_INFLNZ_RECD_CRNT_SEASON..... | 241 |
| Item ID: M1051_PVX_RCVD_AGENCY | 242 |
| Item ID: M1056_PVX_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY | 243 |
| Item ID: M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN | 244 |
| Item ID: M1200_VISION | 245 |
| Item ID: M1210_HEARG_ABLTY | 246 |
| Item ID: M1220_UNDRSTG_VERBAL_CNTNT..... | 247 |
| Item ID: M1230_SPEECH | 248 |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Item ID: M1240_FRML_PAIN_ASMT..... | 249 |
| Item ID: M1242_PAIN_FREQ_ACTVTY_MVMT | 250 |
| Item ID: M1300_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_ASMT | 251 |
| Item ID: M1302_RISK_OF_PRSR_ULCR | 252 |
| Item ID: M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR | 253 |
| Item ID: M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG | 255 |
| Item ID: M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT | 256 |
| Item ID: M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2..... | 258 |
| Item ID: M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3..... | 260 |
| Item ID: M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4..... | 262 |
| Item ID: M1308_NSTG_DRSG | 264 |
| Item ID: M1308_NSTG_CVRG | 265 |
| Item ID: M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE..... | 267 |
| Item ID: M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_STG2..... | 269 |
| Item ID: M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_STG3..... | 270 |
| Item ID: M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_STG4..... | 271 |
| Item ID: M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_NSTG | 272 |
| Item ID: M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR | 273 |
| Item ID: M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1..... | 275 |
| Item ID: M1324_STG_PRBLM_ULCER | 276 |
| Item ID: M1330_STAS_ULCR_PRSNT | 277 |
| Item ID: M1332_NBR_STAS_ULCR..... | 278 |
| Item ID: M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR | 279 |
| Item ID: M1340_SRGL_WND_PRSNT | 280 |
| Item ID: M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGL_WND | 281 |
| Item ID: M1350_LESION_OPEN_WND | 282 |
| Item ID: M1400_WHEN_DYSPNEIC..... | 283 |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Item ID: M1410_RESPTX_OXYGEN | 284 |
| Item ID: M1410_RESPTX_VENTILATOR..... | 285 |
| Item ID: M1410_RESPTX_AIRPRESS..... | 286 |
| Item ID: M1410_RESPTX_NONE | 287 |
| Item ID: M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS | 288 |
| Item ID: M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN..... | 289 |
| Item ID: M1510_HRT_FAILR_PHYSN_CNTCT | 290 |
| Item ID: M1510_HRT_FAILR_ER_TRTMT | 291 |
| Item ID: M1510_HRT_FAILR_PHYSN_TRTMT..... | 292 |
| Item ID: M1510_HRT_FAILR_CLNCL_INTRVTN..... | 293 |
| Item ID: M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG | 294 |
| Item ID: M1600_UTI | 295 |
| Item ID: M1610_UR_INCONT | 296 |
| Item ID: M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING | 297 |
| Item ID: M1620_BWL_INCONT..... | 298 |
| Item ID: M1630_OSTOMY | 299 |
| Item ID: M1700_COG_FUNCTION..... | 300 |
| Item ID: M1710_WHEN_CONFUSED..... | 301 |
| Item ID: M1720_WHEN_ANXIOUS | 302 |
| Item ID: M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG | 303 |
| Item ID: M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST | 304 |
| Item ID: M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN..... | 305 |
| Item ID: M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT..... | 306 |
| Item ID: M1740_BD_IMP_DECISN | 307 |
| Item ID: M1740_BD_VERBAL..... | 308 |
| Item ID: M1740_BD_PHYSICAL..... | 309 |
| Item ID: M1740_BD_SOC_INAPPRO | 310 |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| Item ID: M1740_BD_DELUSIONS | 311 |
| Item ID: M1740_BD_NONE | 312 |
| Item ID: M1745_BEH_PROB_FREQ..... | 313 |
| Item ID: M1750_REC_PSYCH_NURS | 314 |
| Item ID: M1800_CRNT_GROOMING | 315 |
| Item ID: M1810_CRNT_DRESS_UPPER..... | 316 |
| Item ID: M1820_CRNT_DRESS_LOWER | 317 |
| Item ID: M1830_CRNT_BATHG | 318 |
| Item ID: M1840_CRNT_TOILTG..... | 319 |
| Item ID: M1845_CRNT_TOILTG_HYGN | 320 |
| Item ID: M1850_CRNT_TRNSFRNG..... | 321 |
| Item ID: M1860_CRNT_AMBLTN | 322 |
| Item ID: M1870_CRNT_FEEDING | 323 |
| Item ID: M1880_CRNT_PREP_LT_MEALS..... | 324 |
| Item ID: M1890_CRNT_PHONE_USE..... | 325 |
| Item ID: M1900_PRIOR_ADLIADL_SELF | 326 |
| Item ID: M1900_PRIOR_ADLIADL_AMBLTN | 327 |
| Item ID: M1900_PRIOR_ADLIADL_TRNSFR | 328 |
| Item ID: M1900_PRIOR_ADLIADL_HSEHOLD | 329 |
| Item ID: M1910_MLT_FCTR_FALL_RISK_ASMT..... | 330 |
| Item ID: M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW | 331 |
| Item ID: M2002_MDCTN_FLWP | 332 |
| Item ID: M2004_MDCTN_INTRVTN | 333 |
| Item ID: M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN | 334 |
| Item ID: M2015_DRUG_EDCTN_INTRVTN | 335 |
| Item ID: M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN | 336 |
| Item ID: M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN | 337 |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Item ID: M2040_PRIOR_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN | 338 |
| Item ID: M2040_PRIOR_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN..... | 339 |
| Item ID: M2102_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADL | 340 |
| Item ID: M2102_CARE_TYPE_SRC_IADL | 341 |
| Item ID: M2102_CARE_TYPE_SRC_MDCTN..... | 342 |
| Item ID: M2102_CARE_TYPE_SRC_PRCDR | 343 |
| Item ID: M2102_CARE_TYPE_SRC_EQUIP | 344 |
| Item ID: M2102_CARE_TYPE_SRC_SPRVSN | 345 |
| Item ID: M2102_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADVCY | 346 |
| Item ID: M2110_ADL_IADL_ASTNC_FREQ | 347 |
| Item ID: M2200_THER_NEED_NBR | 348 |
| Item ID: M2200_THER_NEED_NA | 349 |
| Item ID: M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PTNT_SPECF | 350 |
| Item ID: M2250_PLAN_SMRY_DBTS_FT_CARE | 351 |
| Item ID: M2250_PLAN_SMRY_FALL_PRVNT | 352 |
| Item ID: M2250_PLAN_SMRY_DPRSN_INTRVTN | 353 |
| Item ID: M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PAIN_INTRVTN | 354 |
| Item ID: M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PRSULC_PRVNT | 355 |
| Item ID: M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PRSULC_TRTMT | 356 |
| Item ID: M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT..... | 357 |
| Item ID: M2310_ECR_MEDICATION..... | 358 |
| Item ID: M2310_ECR_INJRY_BY_FALL | 359 |
| Item ID: M2310_ECR_RSPRTRY_INFCTN..... | 360 |
| Item ID: M2310_ECR_RSPRTRY_OTHR | 361 |
| Item ID: M2310_ECR_HRT_FAILR | 362 |
| Item ID: M2310_ECR_CRDC_DSRTHM | 363 |
| Item ID: M2310_ECR_MI_CHST_PAIN | 364 |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Item ID: M2310_ECR_OTHR_HRT_DEASE | 365 |
| Item ID: M2310_ECR_STROKE_TIA | 366 |
| Item ID: M2310_ECR_HYPOGLYC | 367 |
| Item ID: M2310_ECR_GI_PRBLM | 368 |
| Item ID: M2310_ECR_DHYDRTN_MALNTR | 369 |
| Item ID: M2310_ECR_UTI | 370 |
| Item ID: M2310_ECR_CTHTR_CMPLCTN | 371 |
| Item ID: M2310_ECR_WND_INFCTN_DTRORTN | 372 |
| Item ID: M2310_ECR_UNCNTLD_PAIN | 373 |
| Item ID: M2310_ECR_MENTL_BHVRL_PRBLM | 374 |
| Item ID: M2310_ECR_DVT_PULMNRY | 375 |
| Item ID: M2310_ECR_OTHER..... | 376 |
| Item ID: M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN | 377 |
| Item ID: M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_DBTS_FT | 378 |
| Item ID: M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_FALL_PRVNT | 379 |
| Item ID: M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY DPRSN | 380 |
| Item ID: M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PAIN_MNTR..... | 381 |
| Item ID: M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PRSULC_PRVN | 382 |
| Item ID: M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PRSULC_WET | 383 |
| Item ID: M2410_INPAT_FACILITY | 384 |
| Item ID: M2420_DSCHRG_DISP | 385 |
| Item ID: M2430_HOSP_MED | 386 |
| Item ID: M2430_HOSP_INJRY_BY_FALL..... | 387 |
| Item ID: M2430_HOSP_RSPRTRY_INFCTN | 388 |
| Item ID: M2430_HOSP_RSPRTRY_OTHR..... | 389 |
| Item ID: M2430_HOSP_HRT_FAILR..... | 390 |
| Item ID: M2430_HOSP_CRDC_DSRTHM | 391 |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| Item ID: M2430_HOSP_MI_CHST_PAIN..... | 392 |
| Item ID: M2430_HOSP_OTHR_HRT_DEASE | 393 |
| Item ID: M2430_HOSP_STROKE_TIA | 394 |
| Item ID: M2430_HOSP_HYPOGLYC..... | 395 |
| Item ID: M2430_HOSP_GI_PRBLM | 396 |
| Item ID: M2430_HOSP_DHYDRTN_MALNTR | 397 |
| Item ID: M2430_HOSP_UR_TRACT | 398 |
| Item ID: M2430_HOSP_CTHTR_CMPLCTN | 399 |
| Item ID: M2430_HOSP_WND_INFCTN | 400 |
| Item ID: M2430_HOSP_PAIN..... | 401 |
| Item ID: M2430_HOSP_MENTL_BHVRL_PRBLM | 402 |
| Item ID: M2430_HOSP_DVT_PULMNRY | 403 |
| Item ID: M2430_HOSP_SCHLD_TRTMT | 404 |
| Item ID: M2430_HOSP_OTHER..... | 405 |
| Item ID: M2430_HOSP_UK | 406 |
| Item ID: M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT | 407 |
| Item ID: M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT | 409 |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0010_CCN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Facility CMS certification number (CCN) | Asmt | | Text | 6 | 254-259 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
Inactive: XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------------------|
| Text | | CMS Certification Number (CCN) |
| ^ | | Blank (not available or unknown) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3120 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ALPHANUMERIC TEXT ITEMS</p> <p>If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only the following characters:</p> <p>a) The numeric characters: [0] through [9].</p> <p>b) The letters [A] through [Z] and [a] through [z].</p> |
| -5280 | Format | Fatal | The value submitted in M0010_CCN must either be equal to [^] or it must be exactly 6 characters in length. |
| -3170 | Consistency | Warning | The value submitted for M0010_CCN (provider's CMS Certification Number -- CCN) will be compared with the value that is currently in the ASAP database. If the values do not match, a warning will be issued. |

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9180 | Information | When a record is submitted, the ASAP system will determine if the provider has been certified. If the provider is not certified, then the submitted record is considered (processed as) a test record. If the provider is certified, then the submitted record is considered (processed as) a production record. If the record is a production record, then a system edit will reject the record if M0010_CCN is equal to [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0014_BRANCH_STATE

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Branch state | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 260-261 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
 Inactive: XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| AL | | Alabama |
| AK | | Alaska |
| AS | | American Samoa |
| AZ | | Arizona |
| AR | | Arkansas |
| CA | | California |
| CO | | Colorado |
| CT | | Connecticut |
| DE | | Delaware |
| DC | | District of Columbia |
| FL | | Florida |
| GA | | Georgia |
| GU | | Guam |
| HI | | Hawaii |
| ID | | Idaho |
| IL | | Illinois |
| IN | | Indiana |
| IA | | Iowa |
| KS | | Kansas |
| KY | | Kentucky |
| LA | | Louisiana |
| ME | | Maine |
| MD | | Maryland |
| MA | | Massachusetts |
| MI | | Michigan |
| MN | | Minnesota |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | |
|----|-----------------------------------|
| MS | Mississippi |
| MO | Missouri |
| MT | Montana |
| NE | Nebraska |
| NV | Nevada |
| NH | New Hampshire |
| NJ | New Jersey |
| NM | New Mexico |
| NY | New York |
| NC | North Carolina |
| ND | North Dakota |
| OH | Ohio |
| OK | Oklahoma |
| OR | Oregon |
| PA | Pennsylvania |
| PR | Puerto Rico |
| RI | Rhode Island |
| MP | Saipan (Northern Mariana Islands) |
| SC | South Carolina |
| SD | South Dakota |
| TN | Tennessee |
| TX | Texas |
| UT | Utah |
| VT | Vermont |
| VI | Virgin Islands |
| VA | Virginia |
| WA | Washington |
| WV | West Virginia |
| WI | Wisconsin |
| WY | Wyoming |
| ^ | Blank (not available or unknown) |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3410 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0016_BRANCH_ID contains a standard branch ID (i.e., is not equal to [N] or [P]), then M0014_BRANCH_STATE must not equal [^]. |
| -3420 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0016_BRANCH_ID is equal to [N] or [P], then M0014_BRANCH_STATE must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0016_BRANCH_ID

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Branch ID | Asmt | | Text | 10 | 262-271 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| Text | | Assessment was performed by an HHA branch -- enter standard branch ID | | | |
| N | | Assessment was performed by an HHA which has no branches or by a subunit which has no branches | | | |
| P | | Assessment was performed by the home office of an HHA which has branches or by the home office of a subunit which has branches | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3210 | Format | Fatal | The length of the text submitted for a free-form text item must not exceed the maximum length specified for that item. | | |
| -3410 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0016_BRANCH_ID contains a standard branch ID (i.e., is not equal to [N] or [P]), then M0014_BRANCH_STATE must not equal [^]. | | |
| -3420 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0016_BRANCH_ID is equal to [N] or [P], then M0014_BRANCH_STATE must equal [^]. | | |
| -4690 | Consistency | Fatal | If the assessment was performed by an HHA which has no branches or by a subunit which has no branches, then M0016_BRANCH_ID must contain [N]. This indicates that the assessment was completed by an HHA or subunit which has no branches. | | |
| -4700 | Consistency | Fatal | If the assessment was performed by the home office of an HHA which has branches or by the home office of a subunit which has branches, then M0016_BRANCH_ID must contain [P]. This indicates that the assessment was completed by the home office (an HHA parent or subunit -- not a branch). | | |
| -4710 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0016_BRANCH_ID does not contain a standard branch ID, [N], or [P], a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. If a standard branch ID (i.e., not [N,P]) is submitted, then it will be checked against the system table of the HHA's or subunit's current and past branch IDs. If the submitted branch ID does not match a current or past branch ID, then the assessment record will be rejected (i.e., it will result in a fatal error). | | |
| -4720 | Consistency | Warning | ***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.12.0 OF THE DATA SPECS | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9140 | Information | If the assessment was performed by a branch, then M0016_BRANCH_ID must contain a standard branch ID. It must contain numbers or uppercase letters in bytes 1 and 2, Q in byte 3, numbers or uppercase letters in bytes 4 through 7, and numbers in bytes 8 through 10. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Consistency | -4720 | [V2.12.0]-Edit -4710 will now be issued if the branch was closed as of the effective date of the assessment. Therefore, edit -4720 is deleted. Note that this change is retroactive. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0018_PHYSICIAN_ID

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Attending physician National Provider ID (NPI) | Asmt | | Text | 10 | 272-281 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
Inactive: XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------------------------|
| Text | | Physician National Provider Identifier |
| ^ | | Blank (not available or unknown) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3010 | Format | Fatal | If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then the length of the submitted value must match exactly the maximum length that is listed for the item. |
| -3110 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF NUMERIC TEXT ITEMS</p> <p>If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only numeric characters: [0] through [9].</p> |
| -3470 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0018_PHYSICIAN_UK=[0], then if M0018_PHYSICIAN_ID is active it cannot equal [^]. |
| -3480 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0018_PHYSICIAN_UK=[1], then if M0018_PHYSICIAN_ID is active it must equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0018_PHYSICIAN_UK

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Attending physician NPI: Unknown | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 282-282 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -3470 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0018_PHYSICIAN_UK=[0], then if M0018_PHYSICIAN_ID is active it cannot equal [^]. | | |
| -3480 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0018_PHYSICIAN_UK=[1], then if M0018_PHYSICIAN_ID is active it must equal [^]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0020_PAT_ID

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Patient ID number | Asmt | | Text | 20 | 283-302 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
 Inactive: XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Text | | Agency's patient identifying number, medical record number, or other ID for the patient |
| ^ | | Blank (not available or unknown) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3210 | Format | Fatal | The length of the text submitted for a free-form text item must not exceed the maximum length specified for that item. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0030_START_CARE_DT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Start of care date | Asmt | | Date | 8 | 303-310 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Inactive: | | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| YYYYMMDD | | Start of care date | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3070 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF DATE ITEMS This item must contain either (a) a valid date in YYYYMMDD format, or (b) one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report. Note that if a date in YYYYMMDD format is submitted, it must be 8 characters in length and each of the 8 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY, MM, and DD must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, January 1, 2014 must be submitted as "20140101". | | |
| -3190 | Consistency | Fatal | In order to modify or inactivate a record that has previously been accepted by the ASAP system, the system must be able to locate the previous record. Appropriate values from the record to be corrected must therefore be submitted for the following locator items: M0030_START_CARE_DT M0032_ROC_DT M0032_ROC_DT_NA M0040_PAT_FNAME M0040_PAT_LNAME M0064_SSN M0064_SSN_UK M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT M0069_PAT_GENDER M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT M0100_ASSMT_REASON M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT If a matching previously accepted record cannot be located, a fatal error will result and the submitted record will be rejected. | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3260 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>DATE ITEM CONSISTENCY: PATTERN 1</p> <p>Each active item in the list below that contains a valid date (not blank) must be in the specified order.</p> <p>If M0032_ROC_DT is equal to [^], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT <</p> <p>M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT <=</p> <p>M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT <=</p> <p>M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT <=</p> <p>M0030_START_CARE_DT <=</p> <p>M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT <=</p> <p>M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT <=</p> <p>M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT <=</p> <p>M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT <=</p> <p>Current date</p> |
| -3270 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>DATE ITEM CONSISTENCY: PATTERN 2</p> <p>Each active item in the list below that contains a valid date (not blank) must be in the specified order.</p> <p>If M0032_ROC_DT is NOT equal to [^], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT <</p> <p>M0030_START_CARE_DT <=</p> <p>M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT <=</p> <p>M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT <=</p> <p>M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT <=</p> <p>M0032_ROC_DT <=</p> <p>M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT <=</p> <p>M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT <=</p> <p>M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT <=</p> <p>M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT <=</p> <p>Current date</p> |
| -3280 | Consistency | Warning | <p>If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[01] and if M0030_START_CARE_DT and M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT are both active and contain valid dates (not [^]), then M0030_START_CARE_DT minus M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 14 days.</p> |
| -3300 | Consistency | Warning | <p>If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[01] and if M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT and M0030_START_CARE_DT are both active and contain valid dates (not [^]), then M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT minus M0030_START_CARE_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 5.</p> |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9060 | Information | <p>CALCULATION OF EFFECTIVE DATE</p> <p>a) If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[01], then ASMT_EFF_DATE is equal to M0030_START_CARE_DT.</p> <p>b) If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[03], then ASMT_EFF_DATE is equal to M0032_ROC_DT.</p> <p>c) If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[04,05], then ASMT_EFF_DATE is equal to M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT.</p> <p>d) If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[06,07,08,09], then ASMT_EFF_DATE is equal to M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT.</p> |
| -9080 | Information | <p>COMPLETION OF FOLLOW-UP ASSESSMENTS</p> <p>The allowable completion dates for the first and any subsequent follow-up assessments will be calculated relative to the start of care date. Follow-up assessments must be completed every 60 days that a patient is under care. Each time a follow-up assessment is due, it should be completed on or after the 56th day and on or before the 60th day of the period.</p> <p>More formally, the rules can be stated as follows:</p> <p>-Let j be the follow-up period number (i.e., 1=first follow-up period, 2=second follow-up period, etc.).</p> <p>-Let SOC be the start of care date (M0030_START_CARE_DT).</p> <p>-Let FCD be the completion date (M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT) of a follow-up assessment.</p> <p>Given these symbols, the rule for completion of follow-up assessments is as follows:</p> $SOC + (60*j) - 5 \leq FCD \leq SOC + (60*j) - 1$ <p>Where j=1, 2, 3, etc.</p> <p>If a patient is under care by a home health agency during one of the follow-up windows defined above, a follow-up assessment must be submitted. An exception to this rule can occur if a patient resumes care following an inpatient stay and if the resumption of care date (M0032_ROC_DT) falls within one of the follow-up windows. In this case, the home health agency should submit an RFA 03 resumption of care (after inpatient stay) (M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[03]) instead of the normal follow-up assessment. Submission of such a resumption of care assessment fulfills the requirement for the follow-up assessment because it includes all of the data items contained in the normal follow-up assessment.</p> |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0032_ROC_DT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Resumption of care date | Asmt | | Date | 8 | 311-318 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Inactive: | | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| YYYYMMDD | | Resumption of care date | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (no resumption of care date) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3070 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF DATE ITEMS This item must contain either (a) a valid date in YYYYMMDD format, or (b) one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report. Note that if a date in YYYYMMDD format is submitted, it must be 8 characters in length and each of the 8 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY, MM, and DD must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, January 1, 2014 must be submitted as "20140101". | | |
| -3190 | Consistency | Fatal | In order to modify or inactivate a record that has previously been accepted by the ASAP system, the system must be able to locate the previous record. Appropriate values from the record to be corrected must therefore be submitted for the following locator items: M0030_START_CARE_DT M0032_ROC_DT M0032_ROC_DT_NA M0040_PAT_FNAME M0040_PAT_LNAME M0064_SSN M0064_SSN_UK M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT M0069_PAT_GENDER M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT M0100_ASSMT_REASON M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT If a matching previously accepted record cannot be located, a fatal error will result and the submitted record will be rejected. | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3260 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>DATE ITEM CONSISTENCY: PATTERN 1</p> <p>Each active item in the list below that contains a valid date (not blank) must be in the specified order.</p> <p>If M0032_ROC_DT is equal to [^], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT <</p> <p>M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT <=</p> <p>M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT <=</p> <p>M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT <=</p> <p>M0030_START_CARE_DT <=</p> <p>M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT <=</p> <p>M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT <=</p> <p>M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT <=</p> <p>M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT <=</p> <p>Current date</p> |
| -3270 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>DATE ITEM CONSISTENCY: PATTERN 2</p> <p>Each active item in the list below that contains a valid date (not blank) must be in the specified order.</p> <p>If M0032_ROC_DT is NOT equal to [^], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT <</p> <p>M0030_START_CARE_DT <=</p> <p>M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT <=</p> <p>M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT <=</p> <p>M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT <=</p> <p>M0032_ROC_DT <=</p> <p>M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT <=</p> <p>M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT <=</p> <p>M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT <=</p> <p>M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT <=</p> <p>Current date</p> |
| -3290 | Consistency | Warning | <p>If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[03] and if M0032_ROC_DT and M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT are both active and contain valid dates (not [^]), then M0032_ROC_DT minus M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 14.</p> |
| -3310 | Consistency | Warning | <p>If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[03] and if M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT and M0032_ROC_DT are both active and contain valid dates (not [^]), then M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT minus M0032_ROC_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 2.</p> |
| -3490 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If M0032_ROC_DT_NA=[0], then if M0032_ROC_DT is active it must not equal [^].</p> |
| -3500 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If M0032_ROC_DT_NA=[1], then if M0032_ROC_DT is active it must equal [^].</p> |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9060 | Information | <p>CALCULATION OF EFFECTIVE DATE</p> <p>a) If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[01], then ASMT_EFF_DATE is equal to M0030_START_CARE_DT.</p> <p>b) If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[03], then ASMT_EFF_DATE is equal to M0032_ROC_DT.</p> <p>c) If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[04,05], then ASMT_EFF_DATE is equal to M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT.</p> <p>d) If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[06,07,08,09], then ASMT_EFF_DATE is equal to M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT.</p> |
| -9080 | Information | <p>COMPLETION OF FOLLOW-UP ASSESSMENTS</p> <p>The allowable completion dates for the first and any subsequent follow-up assessments will be calculated relative to the start of care date. Follow-up assessments must be completed every 60 days that a patient is under care. Each time a follow-up assessment is due, it should be completed on or after the 56th day and on or before the 60th day of the period.</p> <p>More formally, the rules can be stated as follows:</p> <p>-Let j be the follow-up period number (i.e., 1=first follow-up period, 2=second follow-up period, etc.).</p> <p>-Let SOC be the start of care date (M0030_START_CARE_DT).</p> <p>-Let FCD be the completion date (M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT) of a follow-up assessment.</p> <p>Given these symbols, the rule for completion of follow-up assessments is as follows:</p> $SOC + (60*j) - 5 \leq FCD \leq SOC + (60*j) - 1$ <p>Where j=1, 2, 3, etc.</p> <p>If a patient is under care by a home health agency during one of the follow-up windows defined above, a follow-up assessment must be submitted. An exception to this rule can occur if a patient resumes care following an inpatient stay and if the resumption of care date (M0032_ROC_DT) falls within one of the follow-up windows. In this case, the home health agency should submit an RFA 03 resumption of care (after inpatient stay) (M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[03]) instead of the normal follow-up assessment. Submission of such a resumption of care assessment fulfills the requirement for the follow-up assessment because it includes all of the data items contained in the normal follow-up assessment.</p> |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0032_ROC_DT_NA

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| No resumption of care date | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 319-319 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Inactive:

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3190 | Consistency | Fatal | In order to modify or inactivate a record that has previously been accepted by the ASAP system, the system must be able to locate the previous record. Appropriate values from the record to be corrected must therefore be submitted for the following locator items: M0030_START_CARE_DT M0032_ROC_DT M0032_ROC_DT_NA M0040_PAT_FNAME M0040_PAT_LNAME M0064_SSN M0064_SSN_UK M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT M0069_PAT_GENDER M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT M0100_ASSMT_REASON M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT If a matching previously accepted record cannot be located, a fatal error will result and the submitted record will be rejected. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3490 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0032_ROC_DT_NA=[0], then if M0032_ROC_DT is active it must not equal [^]. |
| -3500 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0032_ROC_DT_NA=[1], then if M0032_ROC_DT is active it must equal [^]. |
| -4730 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[01], then M0032_ROC_DT_NA must be [1]. |
| -4740 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[03], then M0032_ROC_DT_NA must be [0]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0040_PAT_FNAME

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Patient's first name | Asmt | | Text | 12 | 320-331 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,XX
 Inactive:

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|--------------------|
| Text | | Patient first name |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3130 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ALPHANUMERIC TEXT ITEMS THAT CAN CONTAIN DASHES, SPACES, AND SPECIAL CHARACTERS</p> <p>If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only the following characters:</p> <p>a) The numeric characters: [0] through [9].</p> <p>b) The letters [A] through [Z] and [a] through [z].</p> <p>c) The character [-].</p> <p>d) The following special characters:</p> <p>[@] (at sign)</p> <p>['] (single quote)</p> <p>[/] (forward slash)</p> <p>[+] (plus sign)</p> <p>[,] (comma)</p> <p>[.] (period)</p> <p>[_] (underscore)</p> <p>e) Embedded spaces (spaces surrounded by any of the characters listed above). For example, [LEGAL TEXT] would be allowed.</p> |
| -3210 | Format | Fatal | The length of the text submitted for a free-form text item must not exceed the maximum length specified for that item. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3190 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>In order to modify or inactivate a record that has previously been accepted by the ASAP system, the system must be able to locate the previous record. Appropriate values from the record to be corrected must therefore be submitted for the following locator items:</p> <p>M0030_START_CARE_DT M0032_ROC_DT M0032_ROC_DT_NA M0040_PAT_FNAME M0040_PAT_LNAME M0064_SSN M0064_SSN_UK M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT M0069_PAT_GENDER M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT M0100_ASSMT_REASON M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT</p> <p>If a matching previously accepted record cannot be located, a fatal error will result and the submitted record will be rejected.</p> |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9050 | Information | Any letters that are contained in this item may be submitted as lower case or upper case, but will be converted and stored as upper case by the ASAP system. System reports will therefore display upper case values. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0040_PAT_MI

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Patient's middle initial | Asmt | | Text | 1 | 332-332 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
Inactive: XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------------------|
| Text | | Patient middle initial |
| ^ | | Blank (not available or unknown) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3140 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ALPHANUMERIC TEXT ITEMS THAT CAN CONTAIN SPECIAL CHARACTERS</p> <p>If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only the following characters:</p> <p>a) The numeric characters: [0] through [9].</p> <p>b) The letters [A] through [Z] and [a] through [z].</p> <p>c) The following special characters:</p> <p>[@] (at sign)</p> <p>['] (single quote)</p> <p>[/] (forward slash)</p> <p>[+] (plus sign)</p> <p>[,] (comma)</p> <p>[.] (period)</p> <p>[_] (underscore)</p> |
| -3210 | Format | Fatal | The length of the text submitted for a free-form text item must not exceed the maximum length specified for that item. |

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9050 | Information | Any letters that are contained in this item may be submitted as lower case or upper case, but will be converted and stored as upper case by the ASAP system. System reports will therefore display upper case values. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0040_PAT_LNAME

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Patient's last name | Asmt | | Text | 18 | 333-350 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,XX
 Inactive:

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|-------------------|
| Text | | Patient last name |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3130 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ALPHANUMERIC TEXT ITEMS THAT CAN CONTAIN DASHES, SPACES, AND SPECIAL CHARACTERS</p> <p>If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only the following characters:</p> <p>a) The numeric characters: [0] through [9].</p> <p>b) The letters [A] through [Z] and [a] through [z].</p> <p>c) The character [-].</p> <p>d) The following special characters:</p> <p>[@] (at sign)</p> <p>['] (single quote)</p> <p>[/] (forward slash)</p> <p>[+] (plus sign)</p> <p>[,] (comma)</p> <p>[.] (period)</p> <p>[_] (underscore)</p> <p>e) Embedded spaces (spaces surrounded by any of the characters listed above). For example, [LEGAL TEXT] would be allowed.</p> |
| -3210 | Format | Fatal | The length of the text submitted for a free-form text item must not exceed the maximum length specified for that item. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3190 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>In order to modify or inactivate a record that has previously been accepted by the ASAP system, the system must be able to locate the previous record. Appropriate values from the record to be corrected must therefore be submitted for the following locator items:</p> <p>M0030_START_CARE_DT M0032_ROC_DT M0032_ROC_DT_NA M0040_PAT_FNAME M0040_PAT_LNAME M0064_SSN M0064_SSN_UK M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT M0069_PAT_GENDER M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT M0100_ASSMT_REASON M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT</p> <p>If a matching previously accepted record cannot be located, a fatal error will result and the submitted record will be rejected.</p> |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9050 | Information | Any letters that are contained in this item may be submitted as lower case or upper case, but will be converted and stored as upper case by the ASAP system. System reports will therefore display upper case values. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0040_PAT_SUFFIX

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Patient's suffix | Asmt | | Text | 3 | 351-353 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
Inactive: XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------------------|
| Text | | Patient name suffix |
| ^ | | Blank (not available or unknown) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3130 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ALPHANUMERIC TEXT ITEMS THAT CAN CONTAIN DASHES, SPACES, AND SPECIAL CHARACTERS</p> <p>If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only the following characters:</p> <p>a) The numeric characters: [0] through [9].</p> <p>b) The letters [A] through [Z] and [a] through [z].</p> <p>c) The character [-].</p> <p>d) The following special characters:</p> <p>[@] (at sign)</p> <p>['] (single quote)</p> <p>[/] (forward slash)</p> <p>[+] (plus sign)</p> <p>[,] (comma)</p> <p>[.] (period)</p> <p>[_] (underscore)</p> <p>e) Embedded spaces (spaces surrounded by any of the characters listed above). For example, [LEGAL TEXT] would be allowed.</p> |
| -3210 | Format | Fatal | The length of the text submitted for a free-form text item must not exceed the maximum length specified for that item. |

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9050 | Information | Any letters that are contained in this item may be submitted as lower case or upper case, but will be converted and stored as upper case by the ASAP system. System reports will therefore display upper case values. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0050_PAT_ST

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Patient state of residence | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 354-355 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
 Inactive: XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|--------------------------------|
| AL | | Alabama |
| AK | | Alaska |
| AS | | American Samoa |
| AZ | | Arizona |
| AR | | Arkansas |
| CA | | California |
| CO | | Colorado |
| CT | | Connecticut |
| DE | | Delaware |
| DC | | District of Columbia |
| FM | | Federated States of Micronesia |
| FL | | Florida |
| GA | | Georgia |
| GU | | Guam |
| HI | | Hawaii |
| ID | | Idaho |
| IL | | Illinois |
| IN | | Indiana |
| IA | | Iowa |
| KS | | Kansas |
| KY | | Kentucky |
| LA | | Louisiana |
| ME | | Maine |
| MH | | Marshall Islands |
| MD | | Maryland |
| MA | | Massachusetts |
| MI | | Michigan |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | |
|----|-----------------------------------|
| MN | Minnesota |
| MS | Mississippi |
| MO | Missouri |
| MT | Montana |
| NE | Nebraska |
| NV | Nevada |
| NH | New Hampshire |
| NJ | New Jersey |
| NM | New Mexico |
| NY | New York |
| NC | North Carolina |
| ND | North Dakota |
| OH | Ohio |
| OK | Oklahoma |
| OR | Oregon |
| PW | Palau |
| PA | Pennsylvania |
| PR | Puerto Rico |
| RI | Rhode Island |
| MP | Saipan (Northern Mariana Islands) |
| SC | South Carolina |
| SD | South Dakota |
| TN | Tennessee |
| TX | Texas |
| UT | Utah |
| VT | Vermont |
| VI | Virgin Islands |
| VA | Virginia |
| WA | Washington |
| WV | West Virginia |
| WI | Wisconsin |
| WY | Wyoming |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | <p>VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS</p> <p>Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.</p> |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0060_PAT_ZIP

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Patient zip code | Asmt | | Text | 11 | 356-366 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| Text | | Patient zip code | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3110 | Format | Fatal | FORMATTING OF NUMERIC TEXT ITEMS If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only numeric characters: [0] through [9]. | | |
| -3430 | Format | Fatal | The patient ZIP code must be either 5 or 9 bytes in length. Do not include a dash if a ZIP+4 code is submitted. | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0063_MEDICARE_NUM

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Medicare number, including suffix | Asmt | | Text | 12 | 367-378 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
Inactive: XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------------------|
| Text | | Patient Medicare number |
| ^ | | Blank (not available or unknown) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3030 | Format | Fatal | The value must not be equal to any of the following: [111111111, 333333333, 123456789, 999999999]. |
| -3040 | Format | Fatal | If the first character is numeric [0-9], then the first 9 characters must be numeric [0-9]. |
| -3050 | Format | Fatal | If the first character is alphabetic, then there must be 1, 2, or 3 alphabetic characters followed by 6 or 9 numbers, up to the length of the item. |
| -3120 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ALPHANUMERIC TEXT ITEMS</p> <p>If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only the following characters:</p> <p>a) The numeric characters: [0] through [9].</p> <p>b) The letters [A] through [Z] and [a] through [z].</p> |
| -3210 | Format | Fatal | The length of the text submitted for a free-form text item must not exceed the maximum length specified for that item. |
| -3510 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0063_MEDICARE_NA=[0], then if M0063_MEDICARE_NUM is active it must not equal [^]. |
| -3520 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0063_MEDICARE_NA=[1], then if M0063_MEDICARE_NUM is active it must equal [^]. |
| -4850 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=[1], then M0063_MEDICARE_NUM must not equal [^]. |

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9050 | Information | Any letters that are contained in this item may be submitted as lower case or upper case, but will be converted and stored as upper case by the ASAP system. System reports will therefore display upper case values. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0063_MEDICARE_NA

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| No Medicare number | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 379-379 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -3510 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0063_MEDICARE_NA=[0], then if M0063_MEDICARE_NUM is active it must not equal [^]. | | |
| -3520 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0063_MEDICARE_NA=[1], then if M0063_MEDICARE_NUM is active it must equal [^]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0064_SSN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Patient's Social Security number | Asmt | | Text | 9 | 380-388 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,XX
Inactive:

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------------------|
| Text | | Patient Social Security number |
| ^ | | Blank (not available or unknown) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3010 | Format | Fatal | If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then the length of the submitted value must match exactly the maximum length that is listed for the item. |
| -3020 | Format | Fatal | If the value is not equal to [^], the first three characters must not be equal to [000]. |
| -3030 | Format | Fatal | The value must not be equal to any of the following: [111111111, 333333333, 123456789, 999999999]. |
| -3110 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF NUMERIC TEXT ITEMS</p> <p>If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only numeric characters: [0] through [9].</p> |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3190 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>In order to modify or inactivate a record that has previously been accepted by the ASAP system, the system must be able to locate the previous record. Appropriate values from the record to be corrected must therefore be submitted for the following locator items:</p> <p>M0030_START_CARE_DT M0032_ROC_DT M0032_ROC_DT_NA M0040_PAT_FNAME M0040_PAT_LNAME M0064_SSN M0064_SSN_UK M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT M0069_PAT_GENDER M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT M0100_ASSMT_REASON M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT</p> <p>If a matching previously accepted record cannot be located, a fatal error will result and the submitted record will be rejected.</p> |
| -3530 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0064_SSN_UK=[0], then if M0064_SSN is active it must not equal [^]. |
| -3540 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0064_SSN_UK=[1], then if M0064_SSN is active it must equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0064_SSN_UK

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| No Social Security number | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 389-389 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Inactive:

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3190 | Consistency | Fatal | In order to modify or inactivate a record that has previously been accepted by the ASAP system, the system must be able to locate the previous record. Appropriate values from the record to be corrected must therefore be submitted for the following locator items: M0030_START_CARE_DT M0032_ROC_DT M0032_ROC_DT_NA M0040_PAT_FNAME M0040_PAT_LNAME M0064_SSN M0064_SSN_UK M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT M0069_PAT_GENDER M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT M0100_ASSMT_REASON M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT If a matching previously accepted record cannot be located, a fatal error will result and the submitted record will be rejected. |
| -3530 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0064_SSN_UK=[0], then if M0064_SSN is active it must not equal [^]. |
| -3540 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0064_SSN_UK=[1], then if M0064_SSN is active it must equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0065_MEDICAID_NUM

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Medicaid number | Asmt | | Text | 14 | 390-403 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
Inactive: XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------------------|
| Text | | Patient Medicaid number |
| ^ | | Blank (not available or unknown) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3120 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ALPHANUMERIC TEXT ITEMS</p> <p>If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only the following characters:</p> <p>a) The numeric characters: [0] through [9].</p> <p>b) The letters [A] through [Z] and [a] through [z].</p> |
| -3210 | Format | Fatal | The length of the text submitted for a free-form text item must not exceed the maximum length specified for that item. |
| -3550 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0065_MEDICAID_NA=[0], then if M0065_MEDICAID_NUM is active it must not equal [^]. |
| -3560 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0065_MEDICAID_NA=[1], then if M0065_MEDICAID_NUM is active it must equal [^]. |
| -4860 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=[1], then M0065_MEDICAID_NUM must not equal [^]. |

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9050 | Information | Any letters that are contained in this item may be submitted as lower case or upper case, but will be converted and stored as upper case by the ASAP system. System reports will therefore display upper case values. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0065_MEDICAID_NA

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| No Medicaid number | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 404-404 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -3550 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0065_MEDICAID_NA=[0], then if M0065_MEDICAID_NUM is active it must not equal [^]. | | |
| -3560 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0065_MEDICAID_NA=[1], then if M0065_MEDICAID_NUM is active it must equal [^]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Date of birth | Asmt | | Date | 8 | 405-412 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Inactive: | | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| YYYYMMDD | | Patient birthdate | | | |
| YYYYMM | | Patient birthdate (if day of month is unknown) | | | |
| YYYY | | Patient birthdate (if month and day unknown) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3080 | Format | Fatal | FORMATTING OF BIRTHDATE This item must contain either (a) a valid date in YYYYMMDD, YYYYMM, or YYYY format, or (b) one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report. Note that if a date in YYYYMMDD format is submitted, it must be 8 characters in length and each of the 8 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY, MM, and DD must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, January 1, 1909 must be submitted as "19090101". If a date is submitted in YYYYMM format, it must be 6 characters in length and each of the 6 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY and MM must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, January, 1909 must be submitted as "190901". If a date is submitted in YYYY format, it must be 4 characters in length and each of the 4 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, 1909 must be submitted as "1909". | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3190 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>In order to modify or inactivate a record that has previously been accepted by the ASAP system, the system must be able to locate the previous record. Appropriate values from the record to be corrected must therefore be submitted for the following locator items:</p> <p>M0030_START_CARE_DT M0032_ROC_DT M0032_ROC_DT_NA M0040_PAT_FNAME M0040_PAT_LNAME M0064_SSN M0064_SSN_UK M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT M0069_PAT_GENDER M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT M0100_ASSMT_REASON M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT</p> <p>If a matching previously accepted record cannot be located, a fatal error will result and the submitted record will be rejected.</p> |
| -3260 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>DATE ITEM CONSISTENCY: PATTERN 1</p> <p>Each active item in the list below that contains a valid date (not blank) must be in the specified order.</p> <p>If M0032_ROC_DT is equal to [^], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT < M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT <= M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT <= M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT <= M0030_START_CARE_DT <= M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT <= M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT <= M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT <= M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT <= Current date</p> |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3270 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>DATE ITEM CONSISTENCY: PATTERN 2</p> <p>Each active item in the list below that contains a valid date (not blank) must be in the specified order.</p> <p>If M0032_ROC_DT is NOT equal to [^], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT <</p> <p>M0030_START_CARE_DT <=</p> <p>M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT <=</p> <p>M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT <=</p> <p>M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT <=</p> <p>M0032_ROC_DT <=</p> <p>M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT <=</p> <p>M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT <=</p> <p>M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT <=</p> <p>M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT <=</p> <p>Current date</p> |
| -3390 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>PATIENT AGE</p> <p>a) Patient age at the time the assessment was completed cannot be more than 140 years.</p> <p>b) Patient age at the time the assessment was completed cannot be less than 18 years.</p> <p>c) If M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT is equal to [-----], then age cannot be computed and this edit does not apply.</p> <p>Patient age is computed as follows:</p> <p>1) If both the month and day in M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT are unknown, replace the month with "07" and the day with "02" for the purpose of calculating age.</p> <p>2) If only the day in M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT is unknown, replace the day with the "15" for the purpose of calculating age.</p> <p>3) Provisionally compute age (in years) by subtracting the year in M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT from the year in M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT.</p> <p>4) If the month in M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT is less than the month in M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT, then subtract 1 from the provisional age computed in (3) above.</p> <p>5) If the month in M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT is equal to the month in M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT and if the day in M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT is less than the day in M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT, then subtract 1 from the provisional age computed in (3) above.</p> |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0069_PAT_GENDER

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Gender | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 413-413 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Inactive:

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------|
| 1 | | Male |
| 2 | | Female |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3190 | Consistency | Fatal | In order to modify or inactivate a record that has previously been accepted by the ASAP system, the system must be able to locate the previous record. Appropriate values from the record to be corrected must therefore be submitted for the following locator items: M0030_START_CARE_DT M0032_ROC_DT M0032_ROC_DT_NA M0040_PAT_FNAME M0040_PAT_LNAME M0064_SSN M0064_SSN_UK M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT M0069_PAT_GENDER M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT M0100_ASSMT_REASON M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT If a matching previously accepted record cannot be located, a fatal error will result and the submitted record will be rejected. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0140_ETHNIC_AI_AN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaska Native | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 414-414 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -3620 | Consistency | Fatal | If all items from M0140_ETHNIC_AI_AN through M0140_ETHNIC_WHITE are active, then at least one of these items must equal [1]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0140_ETHNIC_ASIAN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Ethnicity: Asian | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 415-415 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -3620 | Consistency | Fatal | If all items from M0140_ETHNIC_AI_AN through M0140_ETHNIC_WHITE are active, then at least one of these items must equal [1]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0140_ETHNIC_BLACK

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Ethnicity: Black or African American | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 416-416 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -3620 | Consistency | Fatal | If all items from M0140_ETHNIC_AI_AN through M0140_ETHNIC_WHITE are active, then at least one of these items must equal [1]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0140_ETHNIC_HISP

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 417-417 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -3620 | Consistency | Fatal | If all items from M0140_ETHNIC_AI_AN through M0140_ETHNIC_WHITE are active, then at least one of these items must equal [1]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0140_ETHNIC_NH_PI

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 418-418 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -3620 | Consistency | Fatal | If all items from M0140_ETHNIC_AI_AN through M0140_ETHNIC_WHITE are active, then at least one of these items must equal [1]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0140_ETHNIC_WHITE

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Ethnicity: White | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 419-419 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -3620 | Consistency | Fatal | If all items from M0140_ETHNIC_AI_AN through M0140_ETHNIC_WHITE are active, then at least one of these items must equal [1]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0150_CPAY_NONE

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Payment sources: no charge for current services | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 420-420 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -3640 | Consistency | Fatal | Both M0150_CPAY_NONE and M0150_CPAY_UK must equal [0]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Payment sources: Medicare fee-for-service | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 421-421 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
 Inactive: XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3630 | Consistency | Fatal | At least one of the following items must equal [1]: M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS, M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO, M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS, or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO. If all of these items are equal to [0], then the patient's care is not paid by Medicare or Medicaid and the assessment will be rejected if it is submitted. |
| -4850 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=[1], then M0063_MEDICARE_NUM must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Payment sources: Medicare HMO/managed care | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 422-422 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
Inactive: XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3630 | Consistency | Fatal | At least one of the following items must equal [1]: M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS, M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO, M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS, or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO. If all of these items are equal to [0], then the patient's care is not paid by Medicare or Medicaid and the assessment will be rejected if it is submitted. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Payment sources: Medicaid fee-for-service | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 423-423 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
 Inactive: XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3630 | Consistency | Fatal | At least one of the following items must equal [1]: M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS, M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO, M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS, or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO. If all of these items are equal to [0], then the patient's care is not paid by Medicare or Medicaid and the assessment will be rejected if it is submitted. |
| -4860 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=[1], then M0065_MEDICAID_NUM must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Payment sources: Medicaid HMO/managed care | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 424-424 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
 Inactive: XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3630 | Consistency | Fatal | At least one of the following items must equal [1]: M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS, M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO, M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS, or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO. If all of these items are equal to [0], then the patient's care is not paid by Medicare or Medicaid and the assessment will be rejected if it is submitted. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0150_CPAY_WRKCOMP

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Payment sources: worker's compensation | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 425-425 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS | | |
| | | | Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0150_CPAY_TITLEPGMS

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Payment sources: title programs | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 426-426 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0150_CPAY_OTH_GOVT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Payment sources: other government | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 427-427 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0150_CPAY_PRIV_INS

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Payment sources: private insurance | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 428-428 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS | | |
| | | | Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0150_CPAY_PRIV_HMO

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Payment sources: private HMO/managed care | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 429-429 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS | | |
| | | | Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0150_CPAY_SELFPAY

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Payment sources: self-pay | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 430-430 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0150_CPAY_OTHER

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Payment sources: other | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 431-431 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0150_CPAY_UK

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Payment sources: unknown | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 432-432 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -3640 | Consistency | Fatal | Both M0150_CPAY_NONE and M0150_CPAY_UK must equal [0]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0080_ASSESSOR_DISCIPLINE

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Discipline of person completing assessment | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 433-434 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
 Inactive: XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------|
| 01 | | RN |
| 02 | | PT |
| 03 | | SLP/ST |
| 04 | | OT |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Date assessment completed | Asmt | | Date | 8 | 435-442 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Inactive:

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|----------|------------|---------------------------|
| YYYYMMDD | | Date assessment completed |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3070 | Format | Fatal | <p>VALUES OF DATE ITEMS</p> <p>This item must contain either (a) a valid date in YYYYMMDD format, or (b) one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report.</p> <p>Note that if a date in YYYYMMDD format is submitted, it must be 8 characters in length and each of the 8 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY, MM, and DD must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, January 1, 2014 must be submitted as "20140101".</p> |
| -3190 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>In order to modify or inactivate a record that has previously been accepted by the ASAP system, the system must be able to locate the previous record. Appropriate values from the record to be corrected must therefore be submitted for the following locator items:</p> <p>M0030_START_CARE_DT M0032_ROC_DT M0032_ROC_DT_NA M0040_PAT_FNAME M0040_PAT_LNAME M0064_SSN M0064_SSN_UK M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT M0069_PAT_GENDER M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT M0100_ASSMT_REASON M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT</p> <p>If a matching previously accepted record cannot be located, a fatal error will result and the submitted record will be rejected.</p> |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3260 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>DATE ITEM CONSISTENCY: PATTERN 1</p> <p>Each active item in the list below that contains a valid date (not blank) must be in the specified order.</p> <p>If M0032_ROC_DT is equal to [^], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT <</p> <p>M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT <=</p> <p>M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT <=</p> <p>M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT <=</p> <p>M0030_START_CARE_DT <=</p> <p>M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT <=</p> <p>M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT <=</p> <p>M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT <=</p> <p>M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT <=</p> <p>Current date</p> |
| -3270 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>DATE ITEM CONSISTENCY: PATTERN 2</p> <p>Each active item in the list below that contains a valid date (not blank) must be in the specified order.</p> <p>If M0032_ROC_DT is NOT equal to [^], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT <</p> <p>M0030_START_CARE_DT <=</p> <p>M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT <=</p> <p>M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT <=</p> <p>M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT <=</p> <p>M0032_ROC_DT <=</p> <p>M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT <=</p> <p>M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT <=</p> <p>M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT <=</p> <p>M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT <=</p> <p>Current date</p> |
| -3300 | Consistency | Warning | <p>If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[01] and if M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT and M0030_START_CARE_DT are both active and contain valid dates (not [^]), then M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT minus M0030_START_CARE_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 5.</p> |
| -3310 | Consistency | Warning | <p>If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[03] and if M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT and M0032_ROC_DT are both active and contain valid dates (not [^]), then M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT minus M0032_ROC_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 2.</p> |
| -3320 | Consistency | Warning | <p>If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[09] and if M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT and M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT are both active and contain valid dates (not [^]), then M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT minus M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 2.</p> |
| -3330 | Consistency | Warning | <p>If TRANS_TYPE_CD=[1] (new record), then submission date minus M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT should be less than or equal to 30 days.</p> |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3390 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>PATIENT AGE</p> <p>a) Patient age at the time the assessment was completed cannot be more than 140 years.</p> <p>b) Patient age at the time the assessment was completed cannot be less than 18 years.</p> <p>c) If M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT is equal to [-----], then age cannot be computed and this edit does not apply.</p> <p>Patient age is computed as follows:</p> <p>1) If both the month and day in M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT are unknown, replace the month with "07" and the day with "02" for the purpose of calculating age.</p> <p>2) If only the day in M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT is unknown, replace the day with the "15" for the purpose of calculating age.</p> <p>3) Provisionally compute age (in years) by subtracting the year in M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT from the year in M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT.</p> <p>4) If the month in M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT is less than the month in M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT, then subtract 1 from the provisional age computed in (3) above.</p> <p>5) If the month in M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT is equal to the month in M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT and if the day in M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT is less than the day in M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT, then subtract 1 from the provisional age computed in (3) above.</p> |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9060 | Information | <p>CALCULATION OF EFFECTIVE DATE</p> <p>a) If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[01], then ASMT_EFF_DATE is equal to M0030_START_CARE_DT.</p> <p>b) If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[03], then ASMT_EFF_DATE is equal to M0032_ROC_DT.</p> <p>c) If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[04,05], then ASMT_EFF_DATE is equal to M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT.</p> <p>d) If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[06,07,08,09], then ASMT_EFF_DATE is equal to M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT.</p> |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9080 | Information | <p>COMPLETION OF FOLLOW-UP ASSESSMENTS</p> <p>The allowable completion dates for the first and any subsequent follow-up assessments will be calculated relative to the start of care date. Follow-up assessments must be completed every 60 days that a patient is under care. Each time a follow-up assessment is due, it should be completed on or after the 56th day and on or before the 60th day of the period.</p> <p>More formally, the rules can be stated as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">-Let j be the follow-up period number (i.e., 1=first follow-up period, 2=second follow-up period, etc.).-Let SOC be the start of care date (M0030_START_CARE_DT).-Let FCD be the completion date (M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT) of a follow-up assessment. <p>Given these symbols, the rule for completion of follow-up assessments is as follows:</p> $SOC + (60*j) - 5 \leq FCD \leq SOC + (60*j) - 1$ <p>Where j=1, 2, 3, etc.</p> <p>If a patient is under care by a home health agency during one of the follow-up windows defined above, a follow-up assessment must be submitted. An exception to this rule can occur if a patient resumes care following an inpatient stay and if the resumption of care date (M0032_ROC_DT) falls within one of the follow-up windows. In this case, the home health agency should submit an RFA 03 resumption of care (after inpatient stay) (M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[03]) instead of the normal follow-up assessment.</p> <p>Submission of such a resumption of care assessment fulfills the requirement for the follow-up assessment because it includes all of the data items contained in the normal follow-up assessment.</p> |
|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0100_ASSMT_REASON

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Reason for assessment | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 443-444 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Inactive:

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 01 | | Start of care - further visits planned |
| 03 | | Resumption of care (after inpatient stay) |
| 04 | | Recertification (follow-up) reassessment |
| 05 | | Other follow-up |
| 06 | | Transferred to an inpatient facility - patient not discharged from agency |
| 07 | | Transferred to an inpatient facility - patient discharged from agency |
| 08 | | Death at home |
| 09 | | Discharge from agency |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3190 | Consistency | Fatal | In order to modify or inactivate a record that has previously been accepted by the ASAP system, the system must be able to locate the previous record. Appropriate values from the record to be corrected must therefore be submitted for the following locator items: M0030_START_CARE_DT M0032_ROC_DT M0032_ROC_DT_NA M0040_PAT_FNAME M0040_PAT_LNAME M0064_SSN M0064_SSN_UK M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT M0069_PAT_GENDER M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | M0100_ASSMT_REASON |
| | | | M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT |
| | | | If a matching previously accepted record cannot be located, a fatal error will result and the submitted record will be rejected. |
| -3280 | Consistency | Warning | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[01] and if M0030_START_CARE_DT and M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT are both active and contain valid dates (not [^]), then M0030_START_CARE_DT minus M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 14 days. |
| -3290 | Consistency | Warning | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[03] and if M0032_ROC_DT and M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT are both active and contain valid dates (not [^]), then M0032_ROC_DT minus M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 14. |
| -3300 | Consistency | Warning | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[01] and if M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT and M0030_START_CARE_DT are both active and contain valid dates (not [^]), then M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT minus M0030_START_CARE_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 5. |
| -3310 | Consistency | Warning | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[03] and if M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT and M0032_ROC_DT are both active and contain valid dates (not [^]), then M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT minus M0032_ROC_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 2. |
| -3320 | Consistency | Warning | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[09] and if M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT and M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT are both active and contain valid dates (not [^]), then M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT minus M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 2. |
| -4320 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[09], then if M1600_UTI is active it cannot equal [UK]. |
| -4350 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[04,05,09], then if M1620_BWL_INCONT is active it cannot equal [UK]. |
| -4480 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[09] then M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN cannot equal [^]. |
| -4490 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[04,05,09], then M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN cannot equal [^]. |
| -4570 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[09], then if M2410_INPAT_FACILITY is active it must equal [NA]. |
| -4580 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[06,07], then if M2410_INPAT_FACILITY is active it must not equal [NA]. |
| -4730 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[01], then M0032_ROC_DT_NA must be [1]. |
| -4740 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[03], then M0032_ROC_DT_NA must be [0]. |
| -4820 | Consistency | Warning | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON is equal to [01,03,04,05], then ASAP will recalculate the SUBM_HIPPS_CODE and SUBM_HIPPS_VERSION and compare the recalculated values with the submitted values. If the submitted values do not match the recalculated values, a warning will be issued. |
| -5290 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[06,07,08,09], then M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT must not equal [^]. |
| -5300 | Consistency | Fatal | If TRANS_TYPE_CD=[3] (inactivate existing record) and M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[01,03,04,05], then M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT must equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9060 | Information | <p>CALCULATION OF EFFECTIVE DATE</p> <p>a) If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[01], then ASMT_EFF_DATE is equal to M0030_START_CARE_DT.</p> <p>b) If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[03], then ASMT_EFF_DATE is equal to M0032_ROC_DT.</p> <p>c) If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[04,05], then ASMT_EFF_DATE is equal to M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT.</p> <p>d) If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[06,07,08,09], then ASMT_EFF_DATE is equal to M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT.</p> |
| -9080 | Information | <p>COMPLETION OF FOLLOW-UP ASSESSMENTS</p> <p>The allowable completion dates for the first and any subsequent follow-up assessments will be calculated relative to the start of care date. Follow-up assessments must be completed every 60 days that a patient is under care. Each time a follow-up assessment is due, it should be completed on or after the 56th day and on or before the 60th day of the period.</p> <p>More formally, the rules can be stated as follows:</p> <p>-Let j be the follow-up period number (i.e., 1=first follow-up period, 2=second follow-up period, etc.).</p> <p>-Let SOC be the start of care date (M0030_START_CARE_DT).</p> <p>-Let FCD be the completion date (M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT) of a follow-up assessment.</p> <p>Given these symbols, the rule for completion of follow-up assessments is as follows:</p> $SOC + (60*j) - 5 \leq FCD \leq SOC + (60*j) - 1$ <p>Where j=1, 2, 3, etc.</p> <p>If a patient is under care by a home health agency during one of the follow-up windows defined above, a follow-up assessment must be submitted. An exception to this rule can occur if a patient resumes care following an inpatient stay and if the resumption of care date (M0032_ROC_DT) falls within one of the follow-up windows. In this case, the home health agency should submit an RFA 03 resumption of care (after inpatient stay) (M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[03]) instead of the normal follow-up assessment.</p> <p>Submission of such a resumption of care assessment fulfills the requirement for the follow-up assessment because it includes all of the data items contained in the normal follow-up assessment.</p> |
| -9160 | Information | <p>The Item Subset Code (ISC) is a two-character code that indicates the type of record that is being submitted. The set of active items is controlled by the ISC. The ISC is defined as follows:</p> <p>If TRANS_TYPE_CD = [1,2] and M0100_ASSMT_REASON = [01] then ITM_SBST_CD = [01]</p> <p>If TRANS_TYPE_CD = [1,2] and M0100_ASSMT_REASON = [03] then ITM_SBST_CD = [03]</p> <p>If TRANS_TYPE_CD = [1,2] and M0100_ASSMT_REASON = [04] then ITM_SBST_CD = [04]</p> <p>If TRANS_TYPE_CD = [1,2] and M0100_ASSMT_REASON = [05] then ITM_SBST_CD = [05]</p> <p>If TRANS_TYPE_CD = [1,2] and M0100_ASSMT_REASON = [06] then ITM_SBST_CD = [06]</p> <p>If TRANS_TYPE_CD = [1,2] and M0100_ASSMT_REASON = [07] then ITM_SBST_CD = [07]</p> |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

If TRANS_TYPE_CD = [1,2] and M0100_ASSMT_REASON = [08]

then ITM_SBST_CD = [08]

If TRANS_TYPE_CD = [1,2] and M0100_ASSMT_REASON = [09]

then ITM_SBST_CD = [09]

If TRANS_TYPE_CD = [3] and M0100_ASSMT_REASON = [01-09]

then ITM_SBST_CD = [XX]

For a more complete explanation of the meaning and use of the ISC codes, please refer to the documentation that accompanies these data specifications.

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Physician ordered SOC/ROC date | Asmt | | Date | 8 | 445-452 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| YYYYMMDD | | Physician ordered SOC/ROC date | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (not available or unknown) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3070 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF DATE ITEMS This item must contain either (a) a valid date in YYYYMMDD format, or (b) one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report. Note that if a date in YYYYMMDD format is submitted, it must be 8 characters in length and each of the 8 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY, MM, and DD must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, January 1, 2014 must be submitted as "20140101". | | |
| -3260 | Consistency | Fatal | DATE ITEM CONSISTENCY: PATTERN 1 Each active item in the list below that contains a valid date (not blank) must be in the specified order. If M0032_ROC_DT is equal to [^], then the following rules apply: M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT < M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT <= M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT <= M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT <= M0030_START_CARE_DT <= M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT <= M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT <= M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT <= M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT <= Current date | | |
| -3270 | Consistency | Fatal | DATE ITEM CONSISTENCY: PATTERN 2 Each active item in the list below that contains a valid date (not blank) must be in the specified order. If M0032_ROC_DT is NOT equal to [^], then the following rules apply: | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT <
 M0030_START_CARE_DT <=
 M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT <=
 M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT <=
 M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT <=
 M0032_ROC_DT <=
 M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT <=
 M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT <=
 M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT <=
 M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT <=
 Current date

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3570 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT is not equal to [^] (contains a valid date), then if M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT_NA is active it must equal [0,^]. |
| -3580 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT=[^], then if M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT_NA is active it must equal [1]. |
| -3590 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT is not equal to [^] (contains a valid date), then if M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT is active it must equal [^]. |
| -3600 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT=[^] then if M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT is active it must not equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT_NA

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Physician ordered SOC/ROC date - NA | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 453-453 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (no) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3570 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT is not equal to [^] (contains a valid date), then if M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT_NA is active it must equal [0,^]. |
| -3580 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT=[^], then if M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT_NA is active it must equal [1]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Physician date of referral | Asmt | | Date | 8 | 454-461 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| YYYYMMDD | | Physician date of referral | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (not available or unknown) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3070 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF DATE ITEMS This item must contain either (a) a valid date in YYYYMMDD format, or (b) one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report. Note that if a date in YYYYMMDD format is submitted, it must be 8 characters in length and each of the 8 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY, MM, and DD must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, January 1, 2014 must be submitted as "20140101". | | |
| -3260 | Consistency | Fatal | DATE ITEM CONSISTENCY: PATTERN 1 Each active item in the list below that contains a valid date (not blank) must be in the specified order. If M0032_ROC_DT is equal to [^], then the following rules apply: M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT < M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT <= M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT <= M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT <= M0030_START_CARE_DT <= M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT <= M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT <= M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT <= M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT <= Current date | | |
| -3270 | Consistency | Fatal | DATE ITEM CONSISTENCY: PATTERN 2 Each active item in the list below that contains a valid date (not blank) must be in the specified order. If M0032_ROC_DT is NOT equal to [^], then the following rules apply: | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0) **Detailed Data Specifications Report** **Section: Asmt**

M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT <
M0030_START_CARE_DT <=
M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT <=
M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT <=
M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT <=
M0032_ROC_DT <=
M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT <=
M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT <=
M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT <=
M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT <=
Current date

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3590 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT is not equal to [^] (contains a valid date), then if M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT is active it must equal [^]. |
| -3600 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT=[^] then if M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT is active it must not equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0110_EPISODE_TIMING

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Episode timing | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 462-463 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 01 | | Early | | | |
| 02 | | Later | | | |
| UK | | Unknown | | | |
| NA | | Not Applicable: No Medicare case mix group to be defined by this assessment. | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -3610 | Consistency | Fatal | If SUBM_HIPPS_CODE is not equal to [^], then M0110_EPISODE_TIMING must equal [01,02,UK]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Past 14 days: disch from LTC NH | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 464-464 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -3650 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[0], then at least one active item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must equal [1]. | | |
| -3660 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[1], then all active items from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must equal [0]. | | |
| -3800 | Consistency | Fatal | ***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.12.0 OF THE DATA SPECS | | |
| -4840 | Consistency | Fatal | ***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.12.0 OF THE DATA SPECS | | |
| -4970 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to [1] or M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[0], then M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D must equal [0]. | | |
| -5250 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to [1], then M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD cannot equal [^]. | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |
| Consistency | -3800 | [V2.12.0]-This edit applied to items that have been discontinued. It has therefore been removed from the data specs in V2.12.0. |
| Consistency | -4840 | [V2.12.0]-This edit applied to items that have been discontinued. It has therefore been removed from the data specs in V2.12.0. |
| Consistency | -4970 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5250 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1000_DC_SNF_14_DA

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Past 14 days: disch from skilled nursing facility | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 465-465 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3650 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[0], then at least one active item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must equal [1]. |
| -3660 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[1], then all active items from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must equal [0]. |
| -3800 | Consistency | Fatal | ***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.12.0 OF THE DATA SPECS |
| -4840 | Consistency | Fatal | ***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.12.0 OF THE DATA SPECS |
| -4970 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to [1] or M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[0], then M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D must equal [0]. |
| -5250 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to [1], then M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD cannot equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |
| Consistency | -3800 | [V2.12.0]-This edit applied to items that have been discontinued. It has therefore been removed from the data specs in V2.12.0. |
| Consistency | -4840 | [V2.12.0]-This edit applied to items that have been discontinued. It has therefore been removed from the data specs in V2.12.0. |
| Consistency | -4970 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5250 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1000_DC_IPPS_14_DA

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Past 14 days: disch from short stay acute hospital | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 466-466 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -3650 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[0], then at least one active item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must equal [1]. | | |
| -3660 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[1], then all active items from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must equal [0]. | | |
| -3800 | Consistency | Fatal | ***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.12.0 OF THE DATA SPECS | | |
| -4840 | Consistency | Fatal | ***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.12.0 OF THE DATA SPECS | | |
| -4970 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to [1] or M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[0], then M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D must equal [0]. | | |
| -5250 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to [1], then M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD cannot equal [^]. | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |
| Consistency | -3800 | [V2.12.0]-This edit applied to items that have been discontinued. It has therefore been removed from the data specs in V2.12.0. |
| Consistency | -4840 | [V2.12.0]-This edit applied to items that have been discontinued. It has therefore been removed from the data specs in V2.12.0. |
| Consistency | -4970 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5250 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1000_DC_LTCH_14_DA

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Past 14 days: disch from long term care hospital | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 467-467 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3650 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[0], then at least one active item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must equal [1]. |
| -3660 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[1], then all active items from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must equal [0]. |
| -3800 | Consistency | Fatal | ***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.12.0 OF THE DATA SPECS |
| -4840 | Consistency | Fatal | ***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.12.0 OF THE DATA SPECS |
| -4970 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to [1] or M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[0], then M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D must equal [0]. |
| -5250 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to [1], then M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD cannot equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |
| Consistency | -3800 | [V2.12.0]-This edit applied to items that have been discontinued. It has therefore been removed from the data specs in V2.12.0. |
| Consistency | -4840 | [V2.12.0]-This edit applied to items that have been discontinued. It has therefore been removed from the data specs in V2.12.0. |
| Consistency | -4970 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5250 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1000_DC_IRF_14_DA

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Past 14 days: disch from inpatient rehab facility | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 468-468 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3650 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[0], then at least one active item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must equal [1]. |
| -3660 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[1], then all active items from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must equal [0]. |
| -3800 | Consistency | Fatal | ***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.12.0 OF THE DATA SPECS |
| -4840 | Consistency | Fatal | ***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.12.0 OF THE DATA SPECS |
| -4970 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to [1] or M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[0], then M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D must equal [0]. |
| -5250 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to [1], then M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD cannot equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |
| Consistency | -3800 | [V2.12.0]-This edit applied to items that have been discontinued. It has therefore been removed from the data specs in V2.12.0. |
| Consistency | -4840 | [V2.12.0]-This edit applied to items that have been discontinued. It has therefore been removed from the data specs in V2.12.0. |
| Consistency | -4970 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5250 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1000_DC_PSYCH_14_DA

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Past 14 days: disch from psych hospital or unit | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 469-469 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3650 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[0], then at least one active item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must equal [1]. |
| -3660 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[1], then all active items from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must equal [0]. |
| -3800 | Consistency | Fatal | ***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.12.0 OF THE DATA SPECS |
| -4840 | Consistency | Fatal | ***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.12.0 OF THE DATA SPECS |
| -4970 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to [1] or M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[0], then M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D must equal [0]. |
| -5250 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to [1], then M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD cannot equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |
| Consistency | -3800 | [V2.12.0]-This edit applied to items that have been discontinued. It has therefore been removed from the data specs in V2.12.0. |
| Consistency | -4840 | [V2.12.0]-This edit applied to items that have been discontinued. It has therefore been removed from the data specs in V2.12.0. |
| Consistency | -4970 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5250 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Past 14 days: disch from other | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 470-470 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -3650 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[0], then at least one active item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must equal [1]. | | |
| -3660 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[1], then all active items from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must equal [0]. | | |
| -3800 | Consistency | Fatal | ***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.12.0 OF THE DATA SPECS | | |
| -4840 | Consistency | Fatal | ***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.12.0 OF THE DATA SPECS | | |
| -4970 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to [1] or M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[0], then M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D must equal [0]. | | |
| -5250 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to [1], then M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD cannot equal [^]. | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |
| Consistency | -3800 | [V2.12.0]-This edit applied to items that have been discontinued. It has therefore been removed from the data specs in V2.12.0. |
| Consistency | -4840 | [V2.12.0]-This edit applied to items that have been discontinued. It has therefore been removed from the data specs in V2.12.0. |
| Consistency | -4970 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5250 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Past 14 days: not disch from inpatient facility | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 471-471 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3650 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[0], then at least one active item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must equal [1]. |
| -3660 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[1], then all active items from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must equal [0]. |
| -3810 | Consistency | Fatal | ***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.12.0 OF THE DATA SPECS |
| -4980 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[1] and M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[1], then M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D must equal [1]. |
| -5320 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[0], then if M1005_INP_DSCHG_UNKNOWN is active it must not equal [^]. |
| -4920 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[1], then all active items from M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT through M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA must equal [^]. |
| -5330 | Skip pattern | Fatal | ***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.12.0 OF THE DATA SPECS |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |
| Consistency | -3810 | [V2.12.0]-This edit applied to items that have been discontinued. It has therefore been removed from the data specs in V2.12.0. |
| Consistency | -4980 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Skip pattern | -4920 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Skip pattern | -5330 | [V2.12.0]-This edit applied to items that have been discontinued. It has therefore been removed from the data specs in V2.12.0. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Most recent inpatient discharge date | Asmt | | Date | 8 | 472-479 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| YYYYMMDD | | Most recent inpatient discharge date | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (not available or unknown) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3070 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF DATE ITEMS This item must contain either (a) a valid date in YYYYMMDD format, or (b) one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report. Note that if a date in YYYYMMDD format is submitted, it must be 8 characters in length and each of the 8 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY, MM, and DD must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, January 1, 2014 must be submitted as "20140101". | | |
| -3260 | Consistency | Fatal | DATE ITEM CONSISTENCY: PATTERN 1 Each active item in the list below that contains a valid date (not blank) must be in the specified order. If M0032_ROC_DT is equal to [^], then the following rules apply: M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT < M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT <= M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT <= M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT <= M0030_START_CARE_DT <= M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT <= M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT <= M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT <= M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT <= Current date | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|--------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3270 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>DATE ITEM CONSISTENCY: PATTERN 2</p> <p>Each active item in the list below that contains a valid date (not blank) must be in the specified order.</p> <p>If M0032_ROC_DT is NOT equal to [^], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT <</p> <p>M0030_START_CARE_DT <=</p> <p>M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT <=</p> <p>M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT <=</p> <p>M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT <=</p> <p>M0032_ROC_DT <=</p> <p>M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT <=</p> <p>M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT <=</p> <p>M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT <=</p> <p>M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT <=</p> <p>Current date</p> |
| -3280 | Consistency | Warning | <p>If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[01] and if M0030_START_CARE_DT and M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT are both active and contain valid dates (not [^]), then M0030_START_CARE_DT minus M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 14 days.</p> |
| -3290 | Consistency | Warning | <p>If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[03] and if M0032_ROC_DT and M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT are both active and contain valid dates (not [^]), then M0032_ROC_DT minus M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 14.</p> |
| -3450 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If M1005_INP_DSCHG_UNKNOWN=[0], then if M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT is active it must not equal [^].</p> |
| -3460 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If M1005_INP_DSCHG_UNKNOWN=[1], then if M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT is active it must equal [^].</p> |
| -4920 | Skip pattern | Fatal | <p>If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[1], then all active items from M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT through M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA must equal [^].</p> |
| -5330 | Skip pattern | Fatal | <p>***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.12.0 OF THE DATA SPECS</p> |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Skip pattern | -4920 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Skip pattern | -5330 | [V2.12.0]-This edit applied to items that have been discontinued. It has therefore been removed from the data specs in V2.12.0. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1005_INP_DSCHG_UNKNOWN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Inpatient discharge date unknown | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 480-480 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3450 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1005_INP_DSCHG_UNKNOWN=[0], then if M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT is active it must not equal [^]. |
| -3460 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1005_INP_DSCHG_UNKNOWN=[1], then if M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT is active it must equal [^]. |
| -5320 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[0], then if M1005_INP_DSCHG_UNKNOWN is active it must not equal [^]. |
| -4920 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[1], then all active items from M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT through M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA must equal [^]. |
| -5330 | Skip pattern | Fatal | ***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.12.0 OF THE DATA SPECS |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |
| Skip pattern | -4920 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Skip pattern | -5330 | [V2.12.0]-This edit applied to items that have been discontinued. It has therefore been removed from the data specs in V2.12.0. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Inpatient stay within last 14 days: ICD code 1 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1261-1268 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|-------------------------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern or no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | <p>RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z].</p> |
| -4930 | Consistency | Fatal | If a value submitted in items M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD through M1011_14_DAY_INP6_ICD is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list. |
| -5250 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to [1], then M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD cannot equal [^]. |
| -5260 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA=[0], then at least one active item from M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD through M1011_14_DAY_INP6_ICD must not equal [^]. |
| -5270 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA=[1], then all active items from M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD through M1011_14_DAY_INP6_ICD must equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|--------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4920 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[1], then all active items from M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT through M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA must equal [^]. |
|-------|--------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1011_14_DAY _INP1_ICD | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4930 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5250 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5260 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Consistency | -5270 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Skip pattern | -4920 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1011_14_DAY_INP2_ICD

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Inpatient stay within last 14 days: ICD code 2 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1269-1276 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|-------------------------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern or no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1. Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | <p>RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z].</p> |
| -4930 | Consistency | Fatal | If a value submitted in items M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD through M1011_14_DAY_INP6_ICD is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list. |
| -5260 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA=[0], then at least one active item from M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD through M1011_14_DAY_INP6_ICD must not equal [^]. |
| -5270 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA=[1], then all active items from M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD through M1011_14_DAY_INP6_ICD must equal [^]. |
| -4920 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[1], then all active items from M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT through M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA must equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1011_14_DAY _INP2_ICD | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4930 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5260 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5270 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Skip pattern | -4920 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1011_14_DAY_INP3_ICD

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Inpatient stay within last 14 days: ICD code 3 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1277-1284 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|-------------------------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern or no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | <p>RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z]</p> |
| -4930 | Consistency | Fatal | If a value submitted in items M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD through M1011_14_DAY_INP6_ICD is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list. |
| -5260 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA=[0], then at least one active item from M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD through M1011_14_DAY_INP6_ICD must not equal [^]. |
| -5270 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA=[1], then all active items from M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD through M1011_14_DAY_INP6_ICD must equal [^]. |
| -4920 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[1], then all active items from M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT through M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA must equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1011_14_DAY _INP3_ICD | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4930 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5260 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5270 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Skip pattern | -4920 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1011_14_DAY_INP4_ICD

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Inpatient stay within last 14 days: ICD code 4 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1285-1292 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|-------------------------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern or no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | <p>RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z].</p> |
| -4930 | Consistency | Fatal | If a value submitted in items M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD through M1011_14_DAY_INP6_ICD is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list. |
| -5260 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA=[0], then at least one active item from M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD through M1011_14_DAY_INP6_ICD must not equal [^]. |
| -5270 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA=[1], then all active items from M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD through M1011_14_DAY_INP6_ICD must equal [^]. |
| -4920 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[1], then all active items from M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT through M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA must equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1011_14_DAY _INP4_ICD | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4930 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5260 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5270 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Skip pattern | -4920 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1011_14_DAY_INP5_ICD

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Inpatient stay within last 14 days: ICD code 5 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1293-1300 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|-------------------------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern or no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | <p>RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z].</p> |
| -4930 | Consistency | Fatal | If a value submitted in items M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD through M1011_14_DAY_INP6_ICD is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list. |
| -5260 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA=[0], then at least one active item from M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD through M1011_14_DAY_INP6_ICD must not equal [^]. |
| -5270 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA=[1], then all active items from M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD through M1011_14_DAY_INP6_ICD must equal [^]. |
| -4920 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[1], then all active items from M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT through M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA must equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1011_14_ DAY_INP5_ICD | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4930 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5260 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5270 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Skip pattern | -4920 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1011_14_DAY_INP6_ICD

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Inpatient stay within last 14 days: ICD code 6 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1301-1308 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|-------------------------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern or no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | <p>RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z].</p> |
| -4930 | Consistency | Fatal | If a value submitted in items M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD through M1011_14_DAY_INP6_ICD is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list. |
| -5260 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA=[0], then at least one active item from M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD through M1011_14_DAY_INP6_ICD must not equal [^]. |
| -5270 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA=[1], then all active items from M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD through M1011_14_DAY_INP6_ICD must equal [^]. |
| -4920 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[1], then all active items from M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT through M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA must equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1011_14_ DAY_INP6_ICD | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4930 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5260 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5270 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Skip pattern | -4920 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Inpatient stay within last 14 days: not applicable | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1309-1309 |

Item Subsets

Active: 04,05
 Inactive: 01,03,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -5260 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA=[0], then at least one active item from M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD through M1011_14_DAY_INP6_ICD must not equal [^]. |
| -5270 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA=[1], then all active items from M1011_14_DAY_INP1_ICD through M1011_14_DAY_INP6_ICD must equal [^]. |
| -4920 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[1], then all active items from M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT through M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1011_14_DAY_INP_NA | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Consistency | -5260 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5270 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Skip pattern | -4920 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1017_CHGREG_ICD1

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Regimen change in past 14 days: ICD code 1 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1310-1317 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | <p>RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z].</p> |
| -4940 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[0], then at least one active item from M1017_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1017_CHGREG_ICD6 must not equal [^]. |
| -4950 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[1], then M1017_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1017_CHGREG_ICD6 must equal [^]. |
| -4960 | Consistency | Fatal | If a value submitted in items M1017_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1017_CHGREG_ICD6 is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1017_CHGREG | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| | _ICD1 | |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4940 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4950 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4960 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1017_CHGREG_ICD2

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Regimen change in past 14 days: ICD code 2 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1318-1325 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | <p>RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z].</p> |
| -4940 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[0], then at least one active item from M1017_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1017_CHGREG_ICD6 must not equal [^]. |
| -4950 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[1], then M1017_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1017_CHGREG_ICD6 must equal [^]. |
| -4960 | Consistency | Fatal | If a value submitted in items M1017_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1017_CHGREG_ICD6 is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1017_CHGREG | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| | _ICD2 | |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4940 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4950 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4960 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1017_CHGREG_ICD3

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Regimen change in past 14 days: ICD code 3 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1326-1333 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | <p>RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z].</p> |
| -4940 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[0], then at least one active item from M1017_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1017_CHGREG_ICD6 must not equal [^]. |
| -4950 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[1], then M1017_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1017_CHGREG_ICD6 must equal [^]. |
| -4960 | Consistency | Fatal | If a value submitted in items M1017_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1017_CHGREG_ICD6 is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1017_CHGREG | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| | _ICD3 | |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4940 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4950 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4960 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1017_CHGREG_ICD4

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Regimen change in past 14 days: ICD code 4 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1334-1341 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | <p>RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z].</p> |
| -4940 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[0], then at least one active item from M1017_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1017_CHGREG_ICD6 must not equal [^]. |
| -4950 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[1], then M1017_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1017_CHGREG_ICD6 must equal [^]. |
| -4960 | Consistency | Fatal | If a value submitted in items M1017_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1017_CHGREG_ICD6 is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1017_CHGREG _ICD4 | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4940 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4950 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4960 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1017_CHGREG_ICD5

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Regimen change in past 14 days: ICD code 5 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1342-1349 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | <p>RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z].</p> |
| -4940 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[0], then at least one active item from M1017_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1017_CHGREG_ICD6 must not equal [^]. |
| -4950 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[1], then M1017_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1017_CHGREG_ICD6 must equal [^]. |
| -4960 | Consistency | Fatal | If a value submitted in items M1017_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1017_CHGREG_ICD6 is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1017_CHGREG | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| | _ICD5 | |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4940 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4950 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4960 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1017_CHGREG_ICD6

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Regimen change in past 14 days: ICD code 6 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1350-1357 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | <p>RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z].</p> |
| -4940 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[0], then at least one active item from M1017_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1017_CHGREG_ICD6 must not equal [^]. |
| -4950 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[1], then M1017_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1017_CHGREG_ICD6 must equal [^]. |
| -4960 | Consistency | Fatal | If a value submitted in items M1017_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1017_CHGREG_ICD6 is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1017_CHGREG | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| | _ICD6 | |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4940 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4950 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4960 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Regimen change in past 14 days: not applicable | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1358-1358 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4940 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[0], then at least one active item from M1017_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1017_CHGREG_ICD6 must not equal [^]. | | |
| -4950 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[1], then M1017_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1017_CHGREG_ICD6 must equal [^]. | | |
| -4970 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to [1] or M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[0], then M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D must equal [0]. | | |
| -4980 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[1] and M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[1], then M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D must equal [1]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Item | M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA | [V2.12.0]-New item. | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |
| Consistency | -4940 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. | | | |
| Consistency | -4950 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. | | | |
| Consistency | -4970 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. | | | |
| Consistency | -4980 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Prior condition: urinary incontinence | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 596-596 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -3780 | Consistency | Fatal | If any one of the items M1018_PRIOR_NONE, M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D, or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN is equal to [1], then all active items from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS must equal [0]. | | |
| -3790 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS is equal to [1], then all active items from M1018_PRIOR_NONE through M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN must equal [0]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1018_PRIOR_CATH

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Prior condition: indwelling/suprapubic catheter | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 597-597 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -3780 | Consistency | Fatal | If any one of the items M1018_PRIOR_NONE, M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D, or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN is equal to [1], then all active items from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS must equal [0]. | | |
| -3790 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS is equal to [1], then all active items from M1018_PRIOR_NONE through M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN must equal [0]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1018_PRIOR_INTRACT_PAIN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Prior condition: intractable pain | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 598-598 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3780 | Consistency | Fatal | If any one of the items M1018_PRIOR_NONE, M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D, or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN is equal to [1], then all active items from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS must equal [0]. |
| -3790 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS is equal to [1], then all active items from M1018_PRIOR_NONE through M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN must equal [0]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1018_PRIOR_IMPR_DECSN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Prior condition: impaired decision-making | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 599-599 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3780 | Consistency | Fatal | If any one of the items M1018_PRIOR_NONE, M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D, or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN is equal to [1], then all active items from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS must equal [0]. |
| -3790 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS is equal to [1], then all active items from M1018_PRIOR_NONE through M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN must equal [0]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1018_PRIOR_DISRUPTIVE

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Prior condition: disruptive/inappropriate behavior | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 600-600 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -3780 | Consistency | Fatal | If any one of the items M1018_PRIOR_NONE, M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D, or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN is equal to [1], then all active items from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS must equal [0]. | | |
| -3790 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS is equal to [1], then all active items from M1018_PRIOR_NONE through M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN must equal [0]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Prior condition: memory loss, supervision required | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 601-601 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3780 | Consistency | Fatal | If any one of the items M1018_PRIOR_NONE, M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D, or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN is equal to [1], then all active items from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS must equal [0]. |
| -3790 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS is equal to [1], then all active items from M1018_PRIOR_NONE through M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN must equal [0]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1018_PRIOR_NONE

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Prior condition: none of the above | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 602-602 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3770 | Consistency | Fatal | If any one of the items M1018_PRIOR_NONE, M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D, or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN is equal to [1], then the remaining two items must equal [0]. |
| -3780 | Consistency | Fatal | If any one of the items M1018_PRIOR_NONE, M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D, or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN is equal to [1], then all active items from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS must equal [0]. |
| -3790 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS is equal to [1], then all active items from M1018_PRIOR_NONE through M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN must equal [0]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Prior condition: no inpt disch/no change regimen | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 603-603 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3770 | Consistency | Fatal | If any one of the items M1018_PRIOR_NONE, M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D, or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN is equal to [1], then the remaining two items must equal [0]. |
| -3780 | Consistency | Fatal | If any one of the items M1018_PRIOR_NONE, M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D, or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN is equal to [1], then all active items from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS must equal [0]. |
| -3790 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS is equal to [1], then all active items from M1018_PRIOR_NONE through M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN must equal [0]. |
| -3800 | Consistency | Fatal | ***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.12.0 OF THE DATA SPECS |
| -3810 | Consistency | Fatal | ***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.12.0 OF THE DATA SPECS |
| -4970 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to [1] or M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[0], then M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D must equal [0]. |
| -4980 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=[1] and M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA=[1], then M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D must equal [1]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |
| Consistency | -3800 | [V2.12.0]-This edit applied to items that have been discontinued. It has therefore been removed from the data specs in V2.12.0. |
| Consistency | -3810 | [V2.12.0]-This edit applied to items that have been discontinued. It has therefore been removed from the data specs in V2.12.0. |
| Consistency | -4970 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -4980 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Prior condition: unknown | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 604-604 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -3770 | Consistency | Fatal | If any one of the items M1018_PRIOR_NONE, M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D, or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN is equal to [1], then the remaining two items must equal [0]. | | |
| -3780 | Consistency | Fatal | If any one of the items M1018_PRIOR_NONE, M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D, or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN is equal to [1], then all active items from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS must equal [0]. | | |
| -3790 | Consistency | Fatal | If any item from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS is equal to [1], then all active items from M1018_PRIOR_NONE through M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN must equal [0]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1021_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Primary diagnosis ICD code | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1359-1366 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|-----------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -4900 | Format | Fatal | <p>RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,v,w,x,y].</p> |
| -5000 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If a value submitted in items M1021_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG1_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG2_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG3_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG4_ICD, or M1023_OTH_DIAG5_ICD is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list.</p> |
| -5030 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 3 code must equal [^].</p> |
| -5200 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If character 1 of the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^].</p> |
| -5210 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is NOT equal to [^] AND character 1 of the ICD code is NOT equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must not equal [^].</p> |
| -5220 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [^], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^].</p> |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -5230 | Consistency | Warning | If the Column 3 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]). |
| -5240 | Consistency | Warning | If the Column 4 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]). |

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1021_PRIMAR Y_DIAG_ICD | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4900 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5000 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Consistency | -5030 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5200 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5210 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5220 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5230 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5240 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1021_PRIMARY_DIAG_SEVERITY

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Primary diagnosis severity rating | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1367-1368 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Asymptomatic, no treatment needed at this time |
| 01 | | Symptoms well controlled with current therapy |
| 02 | | Symptoms controlled with difficulty, affecting daily functioning; patient needs ongoing monitoring |
| 03 | | Symptoms poorly controlled: patient needs frequent adjustment in treatment and dose monitoring |
| 04 | | Symptoms poorly controlled: history of re-hospitalizations |
| ^ | | No severity rating |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4990 | Consistency | Warning | M1021_PRIMARY_DIAG_SEVERITY should equal [01-04,^]. A warning will be issued if it is equal to [00]. |
| -5200 | Consistency | Fatal | If character 1 of the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^]. |
| -5210 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is NOT equal to [^] AND character 1 of the ICD code is NOT equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must not equal [^]. |
| -5220 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [^], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Item | M1021_PRIMAR Y_DIAG_SEVERITY | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---------------------|
| Consistency | -4990 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5200 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5210 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5220 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1023_OTH_DIAG1_ICD

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Other diagnosis 1: ICD code | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1369-1376 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -5000 | Consistency | Fatal | If a value submitted in items M1021_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG1_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG2_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG3_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG4_ICD, or M1023_OTH_DIAG5_ICD is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list. |
| -5030 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 3 code must equal [^]. |
| -5200 | Consistency | Fatal | If character 1 of the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^]. |
| -5210 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is NOT equal to [^] AND character 1 of the ICD code is NOT equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must not equal [^]. |
| -5220 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [^], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^]. |
| -5230 | Consistency | Warning | If the Column 3 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]). |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -5240 | Consistency | Warning | If the Column 4 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]). |
|-------|-------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1023_OTH_ DIAG1_ICD | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5000 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5030 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5200 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5210 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Consistency | -5220 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5230 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5240 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1023_OTH_DIAG1_SEVERITY

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Other diagnosis 1: severity rating | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1377-1378 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Asymptomatic, no treatment needed at this time |
| 01 | | Symptoms well controlled with current therapy |
| 02 | | Symptoms controlled with difficulty, affecting daily functioning; patient needs ongoing monitoring |
| 03 | | Symptoms poorly controlled: patient needs frequent adjustment |
| 04 | | Symptoms poorly controlled: history of re-hospitalizations |
| ^ | | No severity rating |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -5200 | Consistency | Fatal | If character 1 of the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^]. |
| -5210 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is NOT equal to [^] AND character 1 of the ICD code is NOT equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must not equal [^]. |
| -5220 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [^], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Item | M1023_OTH_ DIAG1_SEVERITY | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |
| Consistency | -5200 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5210 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5220 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1023_OTH_DIAG2_ICD

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Other diagnosis 2: ICD code | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1379-1386 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -5000 | Consistency | Fatal | If a value submitted in items M1021_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG1_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG2_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG3_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG4_ICD, or M1023_OTH_DIAG5_ICD is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list. |
| -5030 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 3 code must equal [^]. |
| -5200 | Consistency | Fatal | If character 1 of the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^]. |
| -5210 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is NOT equal to [^] AND character 1 of the ICD code is NOT equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must not equal [^]. |
| -5220 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [^], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -5230 | Consistency | Warning | If the Column 3 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]). |
| -5240 | Consistency | Warning | If the Column 4 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]). |

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456]. -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1023_OTH_ DIAG2_ICD | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5000 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5030 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Consistency | -5200 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5210 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5220 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5230 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5240 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1023_OTH_DIAG2_SEVERITY

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Other diagnosis 2: severity rating | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1387-1388 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
 Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Asymptomatic, no treatment needed at this time |
| 01 | | Symptoms well controlled with current therapy |
| 02 | | Symptoms controlled with difficulty, affecting daily functioning; patient needs ongoing monitoring |
| 03 | | Symptoms poorly controlled: patient needs frequent adjustment in treatment and dose monitoring |
| 04 | | Symptoms poorly controlled: history of re-hospitalizations |
| ^ | | No severity rating |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -5200 | Consistency | Fatal | If character 1 of the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^]. |
| -5210 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is NOT equal to [^] AND character 1 of the ICD code is NOT equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must not equal [^]. |
| -5220 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [^], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Item | M1023_OTH_ DIAG2_SEVERITY | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |
| Consistency | -5200 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5210 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5220 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1023_OTH_DIAG3_ICD

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Other diagnosis 3: ICD code | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1389-1396 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -5000 | Consistency | Fatal | If a value submitted in items M1021_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG1_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG2_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG3_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG4_ICD, or M1023_OTH_DIAG5_ICD is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list. |
| -5030 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 3 code must equal [^]. |
| -5200 | Consistency | Fatal | If character 1 of the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^]. |
| -5210 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is NOT equal to [^] AND character 1 of the ICD code is NOT equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must not equal [^]. |
| -5220 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [^], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -5230 | Consistency | Warning | If the Column 3 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]). |
| -5240 | Consistency | Warning | If the Column 4 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]). |

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1023_OTH_ DIAG3_ICD | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5000 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5030 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Consistency | -5200 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5210 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5220 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5230 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5240 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1023_OTH_DIAG3_SEVERITY

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Other diagnosis 3: severity rating | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1397-1398 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
 Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Asymptomatic, no treatment needed at this time |
| 01 | | Symptoms well controlled with current therapy |
| 02 | | Symptoms controlled with difficulty, affecting daily functioning; patient needs ongoing monitoring |
| 03 | | Symptoms poorly controlled: patient needs frequent adjustment in treatment and dose monitoring |
| 04 | | Symptoms poorly controlled: history of re-hospitalizations |
| ^ | | No severity rating |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -5200 | Consistency | Fatal | If character 1 of the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^]. |
| -5210 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is NOT equal to [^] AND character 1 of the ICD code is NOT equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must not equal [^]. |
| -5220 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [^], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Item | M1023_OTH_ DIAG3_SEVERITY | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |
| Consistency | -5200 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5210 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5220 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1023_OTH_DIAG4_ICD

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Other diagnosis 4: ICD code | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1399-1406 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -5000 | Consistency | Fatal | If a value submitted in items M1021_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG1_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG2_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG3_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG4_ICD, or M1023_OTH_DIAG5_ICD is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list. |
| -5030 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 3 code must equal [^]. |
| -5200 | Consistency | Fatal | If character 1 of the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^]. |
| -5210 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is NOT equal to [^] AND character 1 of the ICD code is NOT equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must not equal [^]. |
| -5220 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [^], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -5230 | Consistency | Warning | If the Column 3 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]). |
| -5240 | Consistency | Warning | If the Column 4 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]). |

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456]. -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1023_OTH_ DIAG4_ICD | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5000 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5030 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Consistency | -5200 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5210 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5220 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5230 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5240 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1023_OTH_DIAG4_SEVERITY

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Other diagnosis 4: severity rating | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1407-1408 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Asymptomatic, no treatment needed at this time |
| 01 | | Symptoms well controlled with current therapy |
| 02 | | Symptoms controlled with difficulty, affecting daily functioning; patient needs ongoing monitoring |
| 03 | | Symptoms poorly controlled: patient needs frequent adjustment in treatment and dose monitoring |
| 04 | | Symptoms poorly controlled: history of re-hospitalizations |
| ^ | | No severity rating |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -5200 | Consistency | Fatal | If character 1 of the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^]. |
| -5210 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is NOT equal to [^] AND character 1 of the ICD code is NOT equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must not equal [^]. |
| -5220 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [^], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Item | M1023_OTH_ DIAG4_SEVERITY | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |
| Consistency | -5200 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5210 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5220 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1023_OTH_DIAG5_ICD

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Other diagnosis 5: ICD code | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1409-1416 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -5000 | Consistency | Fatal | If a value submitted in items M1021_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG1_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG2_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG3_ICD, M1023_OTH_DIAG4_ICD, or M1023_OTH_DIAG5_ICD is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list. |
| -5030 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 3 code must equal [^]. |
| -5200 | Consistency | Fatal | If character 1 of the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^]. |
| -5210 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is NOT equal to [^] AND character 1 of the ICD code is NOT equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must not equal [^]. |
| -5220 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [^], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -5230 | Consistency | Warning | If the Column 3 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]). |
| -5240 | Consistency | Warning | If the Column 4 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]). |

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456]. -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1023_OTH_ DIAG5_ICD | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5000 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5030 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Consistency | -5200 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5210 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5220 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5230 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5240 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1023_OTH_DIAG5_SEVERITY

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Other diagnosis 5: severity rating | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1417-1418 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Asymptomatic, no treatment needed at this time |
| 01 | | Symptoms well controlled with current therapy |
| 02 | | Symptoms controlled with difficulty, affecting daily functioning; patient needs ongoing monitoring |
| 03 | | Symptoms poorly controlled: patient needs frequent adjustment in treatment and dose monitoring |
| 04 | | Symptoms poorly controlled: history of re-hospitalizations |
| ^ | | No severity rating |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -5200 | Consistency | Fatal | If character 1 of the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^]. |
| -5210 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is NOT equal to [^] AND character 1 of the ICD code is NOT equal to [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z], then the corresponding severity code must not equal [^]. |
| -5220 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 is equal to [^], then the corresponding severity code must equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Item | M1023_OTH_ DIAG5_SEVERITY | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |
| Consistency | -5200 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5210 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5220 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_A3

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Optional diagnosis: primary, column 3 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1419-1426 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | <p>RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z].</p> |
| -5010 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If a value submitted in items M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_A3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_B3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_C3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_D3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_E3, or M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_F3. is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list.</p> |
| -5030 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 3 code must equal [^]. |
| -5040 | Consistency | Fatal | If a Column 3 ICD code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 4 code must equal [^]. |
| -5230 | Consistency | Warning | If the Column 3 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]). |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1025_OPT_ DIAG_ICD_A3 | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5010 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5030 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5040 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5230 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_A4

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Optional diagnosis: primary, column 4 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1427-1434 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (no diagnosis code) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules: a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z]. b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9]. c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z]. d) Character 4 must be a decimal point. e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^]. f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^]. Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1. Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^]. | | |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z]. | | |
| -5020 | Consistency | Fatal | If a value submitted in items M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_A4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_B4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_C4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_D4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_E4, or M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_F4 is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list. | | |
| -5040 | Consistency | Fatal | If a Column 3 ICD code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 4 code must equal [^]. | | |
| -5240 | Consistency | Warning | If the Column 4 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]). | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Item | M1025_OPT_ DIAG_ICD_A4 | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5020 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5040 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5240 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_B3

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Optional diagnosis: first secondary, column 3 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1435-1442 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | <p>RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z].</p> |
| -5010 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If a value submitted in items M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_A3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_B3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_C3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_D3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_E3, or M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_F3. is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list.</p> |
| -5030 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 3 code must equal [^].</p> |
| -5040 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If a Column 3 ICD code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 4 code must equal [^].</p> |
| -5230 | Consistency | Warning | <p>If the Column 3 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]).</p> |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1025_OPT_ DIAG_ICD_B3 | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5010 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5030 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5040 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5230 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_B4

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Optional diagnosis: first secondary, column 4 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1443-1450 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | <p>RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z].</p> |
| -5020 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If a value submitted in items M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_A4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_B4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_C4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_D4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_E4, or M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_F4 is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list.</p> |
| -5040 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If a Column 3 ICD code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 4 code must equal [^].</p> |
| -5240 | Consistency | Warning | <p>If the Column 4 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]).</p> |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1025_OPT_ DIAG_ICD_B4 | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5020 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5040 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5240 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_C3

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Optional diagnosis: second secondary, column 3 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1451-1458 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (no diagnosis code) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules: a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z]. b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9]. c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z]. d) Character 4 must be a decimal point. e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^]. f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^]. Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1. Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^]. | | |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z]. | | |
| -5010 | Consistency | Fatal | If a value submitted in items M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_A3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_B3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_C3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_D3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_E3, or M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_F3. is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list. | | |
| -5030 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 3 code must equal [^]. | | |
| -5040 | Consistency | Fatal | If a Column 3 ICD code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 4 code must equal [^]. | | |
| -5230 | Consistency | Warning | If the Column 3 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]). | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1025_OPT_ DIAG_ICD_C3 | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5010 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5030 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5040 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5230 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_C4

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Optional diagnosis: second secondary, column 4 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1459-1466 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1. Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | <p>RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z].</p> |
| -5020 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If a value submitted in items M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_A4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_B4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_C4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_D4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_E4, or M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_F4 is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list.</p> |
| -5040 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If a Column 3 ICD code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 4 code must equal [^].</p> |
| -5240 | Consistency | Warning | <p>If the Column 4 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]).</p> |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1025_OPT_ DIAG_ICD_C4 | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5020 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5040 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5240 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_D3

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Optional diagnosis: third secondary, column 3 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1467-1474 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | <p>RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z].</p> |
| -5010 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If a value submitted in items M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_A3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_B3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_C3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_D3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_E3, or M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_F3. is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list.</p> |
| -5030 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 3 code must equal [^].</p> |
| -5040 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If a Column 3 ICD code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 4 code must equal [^].</p> |
| -5230 | Consistency | Warning | <p>If the Column 3 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]).</p> |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1025_OPT_ DIAG_ICD_D3 | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5010 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5030 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5040 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5230 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_D4

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Optional diagnosis: third secondary, column 4 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1475-1482 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | <p>RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z].</p> |
| -5020 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If a value submitted in items M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_A4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_B4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_C4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_D4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_E4, or M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_F4 is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list.</p> |
| -5040 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If a Column 3 ICD code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 4 code must equal [^].</p> |
| -5240 | Consistency | Warning | <p>If the Column 4 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]).</p> |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^^]. The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1025_OPT_ DIAG_ICD_D4 | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5020 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5040 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5240 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_E3

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Optional diagnosis: fourth secondary, column 3 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1483-1490 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | <p>RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z].</p> |
| -5010 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If a value submitted in items M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_A3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_B3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_C3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_D3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_E3, or M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_F3. is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list.</p> |
| -5030 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 3 code must equal [^].</p> |
| -5040 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If a Column 3 ICD code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 4 code must equal [^].</p> |
| -5230 | Consistency | Warning | <p>If the Column 3 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]).</p> |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1025_OPT_DI AG_ICD_E3 | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5010 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5030 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5040 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Consistency | -5230 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_E4

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Optional diagnosis: fourth secondary, column 4 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1491-1498 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | <p>RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z].</p> |
| -5020 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If a value submitted in items M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_A4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_B4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_C4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_D4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_E4, or M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_F4 is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list.</p> |
| -5040 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If a Column 3 ICD code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 4 code must equal [^].</p> |
| -5240 | Consistency | Warning | <p>If the Column 4 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]).</p> |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1025_OPT_ DIAG_ICD_E4 | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5020 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5040 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5240 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_F3

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Optional diagnosis: fifth secondary, column 3 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1499-1506 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (diagnosis code) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules: a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z]. b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9]. c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z]. d) Character 4 must be a decimal point. e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^]. f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^]. Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1. Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^]. | | |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z]. | | |
| -5010 | Consistency | Fatal | If a value submitted in items M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_A3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_B3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_C3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_D3, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_E3, or M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_F3. is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list. | | |
| -5030 | Consistency | Fatal | If the Primary/Other ICD code in Column 2 code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 3 code must equal [^]. | | |
| -5040 | Consistency | Fatal | If a Column 3 ICD code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 4 code must equal [^]. | | |
| -5230 | Consistency | Warning | If the Column 3 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]). | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1025_OPT_ DIAG_ICD_F3 | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5010 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5030 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5040 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5230 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_F4

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Optional diagnosis: fifth secondary, column 4 | Asmt | | ICD | 8 | 1507-1514 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| ICD-10 | | ICD-10 diagnosis code |
| ^ | | Blank (no diagnosis code) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4885 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules:</p> <p>a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9].</p> <p>c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z].</p> <p>d) Character 4 must be a decimal point.</p> <p>e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^].</p> <p>f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^].</p> <p>Note that additional formatting rules for particular items may further restrict the range of allowable values in character 1.</p> <p>Also note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^].</p> |
| -4890 | Format | Fatal | <p>RESTRICTIONS ON ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>Character 1 of the ICD code must not equal [V,W,X,Y,Z,v,w,x,y,z].</p> |
| -5020 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If a value submitted in items M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_A4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_B4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_C4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_D4, M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_E4, or M1025_OPT_DIAG_ICD_F4 is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this list.</p> |
| -5040 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If a Column 3 ICD code is equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 4 code must equal [^].</p> |
| -5240 | Consistency | Warning | <p>If the Column 4 diagnosis code is not equal to [^], then the corresponding Column 2 Primary/Other code should be a Z-code (byte 1 of the Column 2 code should equal [Z,z]).</p> |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9110 | Information | <p>If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be removed by the ASAP system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item within an ICD list contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be removed from the list. If any of these items is removed, but a valid code remains in a subsequent item on the list, the subsequent codes will be "moved up" so that no missing codes remain.</p> <p>Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in an ICD code list and all of the submitted items in that list contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one item in such a list contains a non-blank, correctly-formatted, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> |
| -9150 | Information | <p>If an ICD list contains multiple codes, there should be no intervening items in the list which are equal to [^]. For example, if a 5-item list is populated with 3 ICD codes, those codes should occupy items 1, 2, and 3; items 4 and 5 should be equal to [^].</p> <p>If the ASAP system finds a list which contains intervening items which are equal to [^], the values that are later in the list will be moved up to eliminate the intervening blank [^] item values. Diagnoses are only moved up within the same type of diagnosis, so a secondary diagnosis code will never be moved into an item which is for a primary diagnosis code.</p> |
| -9170 | Information | <p>SUBMITTING ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES</p> <p>If the ICD-10 item is active, it must be submitted as an 8 character, fixed-format string with all blanks replaced with [^], and with a decimal point as the 4th character. The only exception to this rule is that an entirely blank ICD-10 item must be submitted as a single [^].</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -The ICD-10 code "A12." would be submitted as [A12.^^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.3" would be submitted as [A12.3^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.34" would be submitted as [A12.34^^]. -The ICD-10 code "A12.345" would be submitted as [A12.345^] -The ICD-10 code "A12.3456" would be submitted as [A12.3456] -An entirely blank ICD-10 code would be submitted as [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Item | M1025_OPT_ DIAG_ICD_F4 | [V2.12.0]-New item. |
| Format | -4885 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Format | -4890 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5020 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5040 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |
| Consistency | -5240 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | -9110 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9150 | [V2.12.0]-Removed discontinued items M1010, M1016, M1020, M1022, and M1024 from item list. Added items M1011, M1017, M1021, M1023, and M1025. |
| Information | -9170 | [V2.12.0]-New edit. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1030_THH_IV_INFUSION

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Therapies received at home: intravenous, infusion | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 743-743 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
 Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3880 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1030_THH_NONE_ABOVE=[0], then at least one active item from M1030_THH_IV_INFUSION through M1030_THH_ENT_NUTRITION must equal [1]. |
| -3890 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1030_THH_NONE_ABOVE=[1], then all active items from M1030_THH_IV_INFUSION through M1030_THH_ENT_NUTRITION must equal [0]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1030_THH_PAR_NUTRITION

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Therapies received at home: parenteral nutrition | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 744-744 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3880 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1030_THH_NONE_ABOVE=[0], then at least one active item from M1030_THH_IV_INFUSION through M1030_THH_ENT_NUTRITION must equal [1]. |
| -3890 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1030_THH_NONE_ABOVE=[1], then all active items from M1030_THH_IV_INFUSION through M1030_THH_ENT_NUTRITION must equal [0]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1030_THH_ENT_NUTRITION

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Therapies received at home: enteral nutrition | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 745-745 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
 Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3880 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1030_THH_NONE_ABOVE=[0], then at least one active item from M1030_THH_IV_INFUSION through M1030_THH_ENT_NUTRITION must equal [1]. |
| -3890 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1030_THH_NONE_ABOVE=[1], then all active items from M1030_THH_IV_INFUSION through M1030_THH_ENT_NUTRITION must equal [0]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1030_THH_NONE_ABOVE

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Therapies received at home: none of the above | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 746-746 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
 Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3880 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1030_THH_NONE_ABOVE=[0], then at least one active item from M1030_THH_IV_INFUSION through M1030_THH_ENT_NUTRITION must equal [1]. |
| -3890 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1030_THH_NONE_ABOVE=[1], then all active items from M1030_THH_IV_INFUSION through M1030_THH_ENT_NUTRITION must equal [0]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1033_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hosp risk: 2+ falls or injury fall in past year | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1515-1515 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -5050 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1033_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE is equal to [0], then at least one active item from M1033_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS through M1033_HOSP_RISK_OTHR_RISK must equal [1]. |
| -5060 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1033_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE is equal to [1], then all active items from M1033_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS through M1033_HOSP_RISK_OTHR_RISK must equal [0]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1033_HOSP_RISK_WEIGHT_LOSS

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hosp risk: unintentional weight loss | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1516-1516 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -5050 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1033_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE is equal to [0], then at least one active item from M1033_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS through M1033_HOSP_RISK_OTHR_RISK must equal [1]. |
| -5060 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1033_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE is equal to [1], then all active items from M1033_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS through M1033_HOSP_RISK_OTHR_RISK must equal [0]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1033_HOSP_RISK_MLTPL_HOSPZTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hosp risk: 2+ hospitalizations in past 12 months | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1517-1517 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -5050 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1033_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE is equal to [0], then at least one active item from M1033_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS through M1033_HOSP_RISK_OTHR_RISK must equal [1]. | | |
| -5060 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1033_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE is equal to [1], then all active items from M1033_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS through M1033_HOSP_RISK_OTHR_RISK must equal [0]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1033_HOSP_RISK_MLTPL_ED_VISIT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hosp risk: 2+ emergcy dept visits in past 6 months | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1518-1518 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -5050 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1033_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE is equal to [0], then at least one active item from M1033_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS through M1033_HOSP_RISK_OTHR_RISK must equal [1]. |
| -5060 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1033_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE is equal to [1], then all active items from M1033_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS through M1033_HOSP_RISK_OTHR_RISK must equal [0]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1033_HOSP_RISK_MNTL_BHV_DCLN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hosp risk: decline mental/emotional/behav status | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1519-1519 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -5050 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1033_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE is equal to [0], then at least one active item from M1033_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS through M1033_HOSP_RISK_OTHR_RISK must equal [1]. |
| -5060 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1033_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE is equal to [1], then all active items from M1033_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS through M1033_HOSP_RISK_OTHR_RISK must equal [0]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1033_HOSP_RISK_COMPLIANCE

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hosp risk: difficulty with medical instructions | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1520-1520 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -5050 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1033_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE is equal to [0], then at least one active item from M1033_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS through M1033_HOSP_RISK_OTHR_RISK must equal [1]. |
| -5060 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1033_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE is equal to [1], then all active items from M1033_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS through M1033_HOSP_RISK_OTHR_RISK must equal [0]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1033_HOSP_RISK_5PLUS_MDCTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hosp risk: taking five or more medications | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1521-1521 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -5050 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1033_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE is equal to [0], then at least one active item from M1033_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS through M1033_HOSP_RISK_OTHR_RISK must equal [1]. |
| -5060 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1033_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE is equal to [1], then all active items from M1033_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS through M1033_HOSP_RISK_OTHR_RISK must equal [0]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1033_HOSP_RISK_CRNT_EXHSTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hosp risk: current exhaustion | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1522-1522 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -5050 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1033_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE is equal to [0], then at least one active item from M1033_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS through M1033_HOSP_RISK_OTHR_RISK must equal [1]. |
| -5060 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1033_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE is equal to [1], then all active items from M1033_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS through M1033_HOSP_RISK_OTHR_RISK must equal [0]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1033_HOSP_RISK_OTHR_RISK

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hosp risk: other risk(s) not listed | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1523-1523 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -5050 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1033_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE is equal to [0], then at least one active item from M1033_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS through M1033_HOSP_RISK_OTHR_RISK must equal [1]. |
| -5060 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1033_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE is equal to [1], then all active items from M1033_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS through M1033_HOSP_RISK_OTHR_RISK must equal [0]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1033_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hosp risk: none of the above | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1524-1524 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -5050 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1033_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE is equal to [0], then at least one active item from M1033_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS through M1033_HOSP_RISK_OTHR_RISK must equal [1]. | | |
| -5060 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1033_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE is equal to [1], then all active items from M1033_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS through M1033_HOSP_RISK_OTHR_RISK must equal [0]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1034_PTNT_OVRAL_STUS

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Patient's overall status | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 754-755 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | The patient is stable with no heightened risk(s) for serious complications and death (beyond those typical of the patient's age). |
| 01 | | The patient is temporarily facing high health risk(s) but is likely to return to being stable without heightened risk(s) for serious complications and death (beyond those typical of the patient's age). |
| 02 | | The patient is likely to remain in fragile health and have ongoing high risk(s) of serious complications and death. |
| 03 | | The patient has serious progressive conditions that could lead to death within a year. |
| UK | | The patient's situation is unknown or unclear. |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1036_RSK_SMOKING

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| High risk factor: smoking | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 756-756 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -3920 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1036_RSK_NONE=[0] and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_DRUGS must equal [1]. | | |
| -3930 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1036_RSK_NONE=[1], then all active items from M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_DRUGS and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN must equal [0]. | | |
| -3940 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_NONE must equal [0]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1036_RSK_OBESITY

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| High risk factor: obesity | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 757-757 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3920 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1036_RSK_NONE=[0] and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_DRUGS must equal [1]. |
| -3930 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1036_RSK_NONE=[1], then all active items from M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_DRUGS and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN must equal [0]. |
| -3940 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_NONE must equal [0]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1036_RSK_ALCOHOLISM

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| High risk factor: alcoholism | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 758-758 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3920 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1036_RSK_NONE=[0] and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_DRUGS must equal [1]. |
| -3930 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1036_RSK_NONE=[1], then all active items from M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_DRUGS and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN must equal [0]. |
| -3940 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_NONE must equal [0]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1036_RSK_DRUGS

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| High risk factor: drugs | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 759-759 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -3920 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1036_RSK_NONE=[0] and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_DRUGS must equal [1]. | | |
| -3930 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1036_RSK_NONE=[1], then all active items from M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_DRUGS and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN must equal [0]. | | |
| -3940 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_NONE must equal [0]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1036_RSK_NONE

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| High risk factor: none of the above | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 760-760 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3920 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1036_RSK_NONE=[0] and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_DRUGS must equal [1]. |
| -3930 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1036_RSK_NONE=[1], then all active items from M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_DRUGS and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN must equal [0]. |
| -3940 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_NONE must equal [0]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| High risk factor: unknown | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 761-761 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3920 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1036_RSK_NONE=[0] and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_DRUGS must equal [1]. |
| -3930 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1036_RSK_NONE=[1], then all active items from M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_DRUGS and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN must equal [0]. |
| -3940 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_NONE must equal [0]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1041_IN_INFLNZ_SEASON

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Does episode include Oct 1 thru Mar 31 | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1525-1525 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 06,07,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 01,03,04,05,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | No | | | |
| 1 | | Yes | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -5070 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1041_IN_INFLNZ_SEASON=[1], then if M1046_INFLNZ_RECD_CRNT_SEASON is active it must not equal [^]. | | |
| -5080 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1041_IN_INFLNZ_SEASON=[0], then if M1046_INFLNZ_RECD_CRNT_SEASON is active it must equal [^]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1046_INFLNZ_RECD_CRNT_SEASON

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Did patient receive influenza vaccine | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1526-1527 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 01 | | Yes; received from your agency during this episode of care (SOC/ROC to Transfer/Discharge) |
| 02 | | Yes; received from your agency during a prior episode of care (SOC/ROC to Transfer/Discharge) |
| 03 | | Yes; received from another health care provider (for example, physician, pharmacist) |
| 04 | | No; patient offered and declined |
| 05 | | No; patient assessed and determined to have medical contraindication(s) |
| 06 | | No; not indicated - patient does not meet age/condition guidelines for influenza vaccine |
| 07 | | No; inability to obtain vaccine due to declared shortage |
| 08 | | No; patient did not receive the vaccine due to reasons other than those listed in responses 4 - 7 |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -5070 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1041_IN_INFLNZ_SEASON=[1], then if M1046_INFLNZ_RECD_CRNT_SEASON is active it must not equal [^]. |
| -5080 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1041_IN_INFLNZ_SEASON=[0], then if M1046_INFLNZ_RECD_CRNT_SEASON is active it must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1051_PVX_RCVD_AGENCY

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Was pneumococcal vaccine received | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1528-1528 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 06,07,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 01,03,04,05,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | No | | | |
| 1 | | Yes | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -5090 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1051_PPV_RCVD_AGENCY=[0], then if M1056_PPV_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY is active it must not equal [^]. | | |
| -5100 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1051_PPV_RCVD_AGENCY=[1], then if M1056_PPV_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY is active it must equal [^]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1056_PVX_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| If pneumococcal vacc not received, state reason | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1529-1530 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 01 | | Offered and declined |
| 02 | | Assessed and determined to have medical contraindication(s) |
| 03 | | Not indicated; patient does not meet age/condition guidelines for PVX |
| 04 | | None of the above |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -5090 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1051_PPV_RCVD_AGENCY=[0], then if M1056_PPV_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY is active it must not equal [^]. |
| -5100 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1051_PPV_RCVD_AGENCY=[1], then if M1056_PPV_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY is active it must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Patient living situation | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 769-770 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 01 | | Patient lives alone, around the clock assistance available. |
| 02 | | Patient lives alone, regular daytime assistance available. |
| 03 | | Patient lives alone, regular nighttime assistance available. |
| 04 | | Patient lives alone, occasional / short-term assistance available. |
| 05 | | Patient lives alone, no assistance available. |
| 06 | | Patient lives with other person(s) in the home, around the clock assistance available. |
| 07 | | Patient lives with other person(s) in the home, regular daytime assistance available. |
| 08 | | Patient lives with other person(s) in the home, regular nighttime assistance available. |
| 09 | | Patient lives with other person(s) in the home, occasional / short-term assistance available. |
| 10 | | Patient lives with other person(s) in the home, no assistance available. |
| 11 | | Patient lives in congregate situation (for example, assisted living, residential care home), around the clock assistance available. |
| 12 | | Patient lives in congregate situation (for example, assisted living, residential care home), regular daytime assistance available. |
| 13 | | Patient lives in congregate situation (for example, assisted living, residential care home), regular nighttime assistance available. |
| 14 | | Patient lives in congregate situation (for example, assisted living, residential care home), occasional / short-term assistance available. |
| 15 | | Patient lives in congregate situation (for example, assisted living, residential care home), no assistance available. |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1200_VISION

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Sensory status: vision | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 771-772 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Normal vision: sees adequately in most situations; can see medication labels, newsprint. |
| 01 | | Partially impaired: cannot see medication labels or newsprint, but can see obstacles in path, and the surrounding layout; can count fingers at arm's length. |
| 02 | | Severely impaired: cannot locate objects without hearing or touching them or patient nonresponsive. |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1210_HEARG_ABLTY

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Ability to hear | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 773-774 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 00 | | Adequate: hears normal conversation without difficulty. | | | |
| 01 | | Mildly to Moderately Impaired: difficulty hearing in some environments or speaker may need to increase volume or speak distinctly. | | | |
| 02 | | Severely Impaired: absence of useful hearing. | | | |
| UK | | Unable to assess hearing. | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS | | |
| | | | Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1220_UNDRSTG_VERBAL_CNTNT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Understanding verbal content in patient's language | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 775-776 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Understands: clear comprehension without cues or repetitions |
| 01 | | Usually Understands: understands most conversations, but misses some part/intent of message. Requires cues at times to understand. |
| 02 | | Sometimes Understands: understands only basic conversations or simple, direct phrases. Frequently requires cues to understand. |
| 03 | | Rarely/Never Understands |
| UK | | Unable to assess understanding. |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1230_SPEECH

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Sensory status: speech | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 777-778 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 00 | | Expresses complex ideas, feelings, and needs clearly, completely, and easily in all situations with no observable impairment. | | | |
| 01 | | Minimal difficulty in expressing ideas and needs (may take extra time; makes occasional errors in word choice, grammar or speech intelligibility; needs minimal prompting or assistance). | | | |
| 02 | | Expresses simple ideas or needs with moderate difficulty (needs prompting or assistance, errors in word choice, organization or speech intelligibility). Speaks in phrases or short sentences. | | | |
| 03 | | Has severe difficulty expressing basic ideas or needs and requires maximal assistance or guessing by listener. Speech limited to single words or phrases. | | | |
| 04 | | Unable to express basic needs even with maximal prompting or assistance but is not comatose or unresponsive (for example, speech is nonsensical or unintelligible). | | | |
| 05 | | Patient nonresponsive or unable to speak. | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS | | |
| | | | Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1240_FRML_PAIN_ASMT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Has patient had a formal validated pain assessment | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 779-780 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | No standardized, validated assessment conducted |
| 01 | | Yes, and it does not indicate severe pain |
| 02 | | Yes, and it indicates severe pain |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1242_PAIN_FREQ_ACTVTY_MVMT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Freq of pain interfering with pt activity/movement | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 781-782 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,09
 Inactive: 06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Patient has no pain |
| 01 | | Patient has pain that does not interfere with activity or movement |
| 02 | | Less often than daily |
| 03 | | Daily, but not constantly |
| 04 | | All of the time |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1300_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_ASMT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Was patient assessed for risk of developing PUs | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 783-784 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | No assessment conducted. |
| 01 | | Yes, based on an evaluation of clinical factors (for example, mobility, incontinence, nutrition) without use of standardized tool. |
| 02 | | Yes, using a standardized, validated tool (for example, Braden Scale, Norton Scale) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -3990 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1300_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_ASMT=[00], then if M1302_RISK_OF_PRSR_ULCR is active it must equal [^]. |
| -4000 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1300_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_ASMT=[01,02], then if M1302_RISK_OF_PRSR_ULCR is active it must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1302_RISK_OF_PRSR_ULCR

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Does this patient have a risk of developing PUs | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 785-785 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | No | | | |
| 1 | | Yes | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS | | |
| | | | Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -3990 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1300_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_ASMT=[00], then if M1302_RISK_OF_PRSR_ULCR is active it must equal [^]. | | |
| -4000 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1300_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_ASMT=[01,02], then if M1302_RISK_OF_PRSR_ULCR is active it must not equal [^]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Patient has 1+ unhealed PU at stage 2 or higher | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 786-786 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,09
Inactive: 06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------|
| 0 | | No |
| 1 | | Yes |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -5130 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then least one active item between M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE must be greater than [00]. |
| -5140 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then if M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_STG2 is active it must be less than or equal to M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2. |
| -5150 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then if M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_STG3 is active it must be less than or equal to M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3. |
| -5160 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then if M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_STG4 is active it must be less than or equal to M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4. |
| -5310 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then if M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_NSTG is active it must be less than or equal to M1308_NSTG_CVRG. |
| -4020 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then if M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG is active it must not equal [^]. |
| -5110 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[0], then all active items from M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal [^]. |
| -5120 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then all active items from M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_NSTG must not equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Status of oldest stage 2 pressure ulcer at disch | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 787-788 |

Item Subsets

Active: 09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 01 | | Was present at the most recent SOC/ROC assessment |
| 02 | | Developed since the most recent SOC/ROC assessment |
| NA | | No Stage II pressure ulcers are present at discharge |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4020 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then if M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG is active it must not equal [^]. |
| -4030 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG=[01,NA], then if M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT is active it must equal [^]. |
| -4040 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG=[02], then if M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT is active it must not equal [^]. |
| -5110 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[0], then all active items from M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Date of onset of oldest stage 2 pressure ulcer | Asmt | | Date | 8 | 789-796 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| YYYYMMDD | | Date of onset of oldest stage 2 pressure ulcer | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3070 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF DATE ITEMS This item must contain either (a) a valid date in YYYYMMDD format, or (b) one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report. Note that if a date in YYYYMMDD format is submitted, it must be 8 characters in length and each of the 8 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY, MM, and DD must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, January 1, 2014 must be submitted as "20140101". | | |
| -3260 | Consistency | Fatal | DATE ITEM CONSISTENCY: PATTERN 1 Each active item in the list below that contains a valid date (not blank) must be in the specified order. If M0032_ROC_DT is equal to [^], then the following rules apply: M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT < M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT <= M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT <= M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT <= M0030_START_CARE_DT <= M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT <= M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT <= M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT <= M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT <= Current date | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3270 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>DATE ITEM CONSISTENCY: PATTERN 2Each active item in the list below that contains a valid date (not blank) must be in the specified order.</p> <p>If M0032_ROC_DT is NOT equal to [^], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT <</p> <p>M0030_START_CARE_DT <=</p> <p>M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT <=</p> <p>M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT <=</p> <p>M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT <=</p> <p>M0032_ROC_DT <=</p> <p>M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT <=</p> <p>M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT <=</p> <p>M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT <=</p> <p>M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT <=</p> <p>Current date</p> |
| -4030 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG=[01,NA], then if M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT is active it must equal [^]. |
| -4040 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG=[02], then if M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT is active it must not equal [^]. |
| -5110 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[0], then all active items from M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Number of stage 2 pressure ulcers | Asmt | | Number | 2 | 797-798 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 06,07,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 00 | | Minimum value | | | |
| 99 | | Maximum value | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3090 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF NUMERIC ITEMS Only the values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. The submitted value must be greater than or equal to the minimum value listed in the table and less than or equal to the maximum value listed in the table, or it must match one of the remaining special values (if any) that are listed in the table. The length of the submitted value must not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. Signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) will not be accepted. | | |
| -3100 | Format | Fatal | FORMATTING OF POSITIVE INTEGER NUMERIC ITEMS Only positive integer values and the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report will be accepted for this item. Leading zeroes may be included or omitted from the submitted value as long as the resulting length of the string does not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. A decimal point and decimal values are not allowed. A sign will not be accepted. The following examples are allowable if the value to be submitted is equal to [1] and the maximum length is equal to 2: [1], [01]. The following values are NOT allowed and will lead to a fatal error: [1.], [1.0], [01.], [01.0], [1.1], [01.1], [1.01], [+1], [-2], [+1.3], [-4.5]. | | |
| -4130 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, M1308_NSTG_CVRG, and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE are all equal to [00], then if M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR is active it must equal [NA]. | | |
| -4140 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 or M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE is greater than [00] and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all equal to [00], then if M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR is active it must equal [03]. | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|--------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4160 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1308_NSTG_CVRG is greater than [00] and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE are all equal to [00], then if M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR is active it must equal [02,03]. |
| -4180 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1324_STG_PRBLM_ULCER=[02], then if M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 is active it must not equal [^] and it must be greater than [00]. |
| -4210 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1 and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 are all equal to [00,^], then if M1324_STG_PRBLM_ULCER is active it must be equal to [NA]. |
| -5130 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then least one active item between M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE must be greater than [00]. |
| -5140 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then if M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_STG2 is active it must be less than or equal to M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2. |
| -5110 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[0], then all active items from M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal [^]. |
| -5120 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then all active items from M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_NSTG must not equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Number of stage 3 pressure ulcers | Asmt | | Number | 2 | 801-802 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,09
Inactive: 06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 00 | | Minimum value |
| 99 | | Maximum value |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3090 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF NUMERIC ITEMS Only the values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. The submitted value must be greater than or equal to the minimum value listed in the table and less than or equal to the maximum value listed in the table, or it must match one of the remaining special values (if any) that are listed in the table. The length of the submitted value must not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. Signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) will not be accepted. |
| -3100 | Format | Fatal | FORMATTING OF POSITIVE INTEGER NUMERIC ITEMS Only positive integer values and the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report will be accepted for this item. Leading zeroes may be included or omitted from the submitted value as long as the resulting length of the string does not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. A decimal point and decimal values are not allowed. A sign will not be accepted. The following examples are allowable if the value to be submitted is equal to [1] and the maximum length is equal to 2: [1], [01]. The following values are NOT allowed and will lead to a fatal error: [1.], [1.0], [01.], [01.0], [1.1], [01.1], [1.01], [+1], [-2], [+1.3], [-4.5]. |
| -4130 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, M1308_NSTG_CVRG, and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE are all equal to [00], then if M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR is active it must equal [NA]. |
| -4140 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 or M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE is greater than [00] and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all equal to [00], then if M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR is active it must equal [03]. |
| -4150 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 or M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 is greater than [00], then if M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR is active it must equal [00,01,02,03]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|--------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4160 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1308_NSTG_CVRG is greater than [00] and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE are all equal to [00], then if M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR is active it must equal [02,03]. |
| -4190 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1324_STG_PRBLM_ULCER=[03], then if M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 is active it must not equal [^] and it must be greater than [00]. |
| -4210 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1 and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 are all equal to [00,^], then if M1324_STG_PRBLM_ULCER is active it must be equal to [NA]. |
| -5130 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then least one active item between M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE must be greater than [00]. |
| -5150 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then if M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_STG3 is active it must be less than or equal to M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3. |
| -5110 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[0], then all active items from M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal [^]. |
| -5120 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then all active items from M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_NSTG must not equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Number of stage 4 pressure ulcers | Asmt | | Number | 2 | 805-806 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 06,07,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 00 | | Minimum value | | | |
| 99 | | Maximum value | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3090 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF NUMERIC ITEMS Only the values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. The submitted value must be greater than or equal to the minimum value listed in the table and less than or equal to the maximum value listed in the table, or it must match one of the remaining special values (if any) that are listed in the table. The length of the submitted value must not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. Signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) will not be accepted. | | |
| -3100 | Format | Fatal | FORMATTING OF POSITIVE INTEGER NUMERIC ITEMS Only positive integer values and the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report will be accepted for this item. Leading zeroes may be included or omitted from the submitted value as long as the resulting length of the string does not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. A decimal point and decimal values are not allowed. A sign will not be accepted. The following examples are allowable if the value to be submitted is equal to [1] and the maximum length is equal to 2: [1], [01]. The following values are NOT allowed and will lead to a fatal error: [1.], [1.0], [01.], [01.0], [1.1], [01.1], [1.01], [+1], [-2], [+1.3], [-4.5]. | | |
| -4130 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, M1308_NSTG_CVRG, and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE are all equal to [00], then if M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR is active it must equal [NA]. | | |
| -4140 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 or M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE is greater than [00] and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all equal to [00], then if M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR is active it must equal [03]. | | |
| -4150 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 or M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 is greater than [00], then if M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR is active it must equal [00,01,02,03]. | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|--------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4160 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1308_NSTG_CVRG is greater than [00] and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE are all equal to [00], then if M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR is active it must equal [02,03]. |
| -4200 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1324_STG_PRBLM_ULCER=[04], then if M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 is active it must not equal [^] and it must be greater than [00]. |
| -4210 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1 and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 are all equal to [00,^], then if M1324_STG_PRBLM_ULCER is active it must be equal to [NA]. |
| -5130 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then least one active item between M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE must be greater than [00]. |
| -5160 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then if M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_STG4 is active it must be less than or equal to M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4. |
| -5110 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[0], then all active items from M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal [^]. |
| -5120 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then all active items from M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_NSTG must not equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1308_NSTG_DRSG

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Unstageable: non-removable dressing/device | Asmt | | Number | 2 | 809-810 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,09
Inactive: 06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 00 | | Minimum value |
| 99 | | Maximum value |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3090 | Format | Fatal | <p>VALUES OF NUMERIC ITEMS</p> <p>Only the values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. The submitted value must be greater than or equal to the minimum value listed in the table and less than or equal to the maximum value listed in the table, or it must match one of the remaining special values (if any) that are listed in the table. The length of the submitted value must not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. Signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) will not be accepted.</p> |
| -3100 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF POSITIVE INTEGER NUMERIC ITEMS</p> <p>Only positive integer values and the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report will be accepted for this item. Leading zeroes may be included or omitted from the submitted value as long as the resulting length of the string does not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. A decimal point and decimal values are not allowed. A sign will not be accepted.</p> <p>The following examples are allowable if the value to be submitted is equal to [1] and the maximum length is equal to 2: [1], [01]. The following values are NOT allowed and will lead to a fatal error: [1.], [1.0], [01.], [01.0], [1.1], [01.1], [1.01], [+1], [-2], [+1.3], [-4.5].</p> |
| -5130 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then least one active item between M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE must be greater than [00]. |
| -5110 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[0], then all active items from M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal [^]. |
| -5120 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then all active items from M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_NSTG must not equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1308_NSTG_CVRG

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Unstageable: coverage by slough or eschar | Asmt | | Number | 2 | 813-814 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 06,07,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 00 | | Minimum value | | | |
| 99 | | Maximum value | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3090 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF NUMERIC ITEMS Only the values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. The submitted value must be greater than or equal to the minimum value listed in the table and less than or equal to the maximum value listed in the table, or it must match one of the remaining special values (if any) that are listed in the table. The length of the submitted value must not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. Signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) will not be accepted. | | |
| -3100 | Format | Fatal | FORMATTING OF POSITIVE INTEGER NUMERIC ITEMS Only positive integer values and the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report will be accepted for this item. Leading zeroes may be included or omitted from the submitted value as long as the resulting length of the string does not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. A decimal point and decimal values are not allowed. A sign will not be accepted. The following examples are allowable if the value to be submitted is equal to [1] and the maximum length is equal to 2: [1], [01]. The following values are NOT allowed and will lead to a fatal error: [1.], [1.0], [01.], [01.0], [1.1], [01.1], [1.01], [+1], [-2], [+1.3], [-4.5]. | | |
| -4130 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, M1308_NSTG_CVRG, and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE are all equal to [00], then if M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR is active it must equal [NA]. | | |
| -4140 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 or M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE is greater than [00] and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all equal to [00], then if M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR is active it must equal [03]. | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|--------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -4160 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1308_NSTG_CVRG is greater than [00] and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE are all equal to [00], then if M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR is active it must equal [02,03]. |
| -5130 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then least one active item between M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE must be greater than [00]. |
| -5310 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then if M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_NSTG is active it must be less than or equal to M1308_NSTG_CVRG. |
| -5110 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[0], then all active items from M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal [^]. |
| -5120 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then all active items from M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_NSTG must not equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Unstageable: suspect deep tissue injury | Asmt | | Number | 2 | 817-818 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 06,07,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 00 | | Minimum value | | | |
| 99 | | Maximum value | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3090 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF NUMERIC ITEMS Only the values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. The submitted value must be greater than or equal to the minimum value listed in the table and less than or equal to the maximum value listed in the table, or it must match one of the remaining special values (if any) that are listed in the table. The length of the submitted value must not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. Signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) will not be accepted. | | |
| -3100 | Format | Fatal | FORMATTING OF POSITIVE INTEGER NUMERIC ITEMS Only positive integer values and the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report will be accepted for this item. Leading zeroes may be included or omitted from the submitted value as long as the resulting length of the string does not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. A decimal point and decimal values are not allowed. A sign will not be accepted. The following examples are allowable if the value to be submitted is equal to [1] and the maximum length is equal to 2: [1], [01]. The following values are NOT allowed and will lead to a fatal error: [1.], [1.0], [01.], [01.0], [1.1], [01.1], [1.01], [+1], [-2], [+1.3], [-4.5]. | | |
| -4130 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, M1308_NSTG_CVRG, and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE are all equal to [00], then if M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR is active it must equal [NA]. | | |
| -4140 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 or M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE is greater than [00] and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all equal to [00], then if M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR is active it must equal [03]. | | |
| -4160 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1308_NSTG_CVRG is greater than [00] and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE are all equal to [00], then if M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0) **Detailed Data Specifications Report** **Section: Asmt**

| | | | |
|-------|--------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | is active it must equal [02,03]. |
| -5130 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then least one active item between M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE must be greater than [00]. |
| -5110 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[0], then all active items from M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal [^]. |
| -5120 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then all active items from M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_NSTG must not equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_STG2

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Number of new or worsening stage 2 | Asmt | | Number | 2 | 1531-1532 |

Item Subsets

Active: 09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 00 | | Minimum value |
| 99 | | Maximum value |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3090 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF NUMERIC ITEMS Only the values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. The submitted value must be greater than or equal to the minimum value listed in the table and less than or equal to the maximum value listed in the table, or it must match one of the remaining special values (if any) that are listed in the table. The length of the submitted value must not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. Signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) will not be accepted. |
| -3100 | Format | Fatal | FORMATTING OF POSITIVE INTEGER NUMERIC ITEMS Only positive integer values and the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report will be accepted for this item. Leading zeroes may be included or omitted from the submitted value as long as the resulting length of the string does not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. A decimal point and decimal values are not allowed. A sign will not be accepted. The following examples are allowable if the value to be submitted is equal to [1] and the maximum length is equal to 2: [1], [01]. The following values are NOT allowed and will lead to a fatal error: [1.], [1.0], [01.], [01.0], [1.1], [01.1], [1.01], [+1], [-2], [+1.3], [-4.5]. |
| -5140 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then if M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_STG2 is active it must be less than or equal to M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2. |
| -5110 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[0], then all active items from M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal [^]. |
| -5120 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then all active items from M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_NSTG must not equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_STG3

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Number of new or worsening stage 3 | Asmt | | Number | 2 | 1533-1534 |

Item Subsets

Active: 09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 00 | | Minimum value |
| 99 | | Maximum value |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3090 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF NUMERIC ITEMS Only the values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. The submitted value must be greater than or equal to the minimum value listed in the table and less than or equal to the maximum value listed in the table, or it must match one of the remaining special values (if any) that are listed in the table. The length of the submitted value must not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. Signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) will not be accepted. |
| -3100 | Format | Fatal | FORMATTING OF POSITIVE INTEGER NUMERIC ITEMS Only positive integer values and the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report will be accepted for this item. Leading zeroes may be included or omitted from the submitted value as long as the resulting length of the string does not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. A decimal point and decimal values are not allowed. A sign will not be accepted. The following examples are allowable if the value to be submitted is equal to [1] and the maximum length is equal to 2: [1], [01]. The following values are NOT allowed and will lead to a fatal error: [1.], [1.0], [01.], [01.0], [1.1], [01.1], [1.01], [+1], [-2], [+1.3], [-4.5]. |
| -5150 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then if M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_STG3 is active it must be less than or equal to M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3. |
| -5110 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[0], then all active items from M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal [^]. |
| -5120 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then all active items from M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_NSTG must not equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_STG4

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Number of new or worsening stage 4 | Asmt | | Number | 2 | 1535-1536 |

Item Subsets

Active: 09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 00 | | Minimum value |
| 99 | | Maximum value |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3090 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF NUMERIC ITEMS Only the values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. The submitted value must be greater than or equal to the minimum value listed in the table and less than or equal to the maximum value listed in the table, or it must match one of the remaining special values (if any) that are listed in the table. The length of the submitted value must not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. Signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) will not be accepted. |
| -3100 | Format | Fatal | FORMATTING OF POSITIVE INTEGER NUMERIC ITEMS Only positive integer values and the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report will be accepted for this item. Leading zeroes may be included or omitted from the submitted value as long as the resulting length of the string does not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. A decimal point and decimal values are not allowed. A sign will not be accepted. The following examples are allowable if the value to be submitted is equal to [1] and the maximum length is equal to 2: [1], [01]. The following values are NOT allowed and will lead to a fatal error: [1.], [1.0], [01.], [01.0], [1.1], [01.1], [1.01], [+1], [-2], [+1.3], [-4.5]. |
| -5160 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then if M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_STG4 is active it must be less than or equal to M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4. |
| -5110 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[0], then all active items from M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal [^]. |
| -5120 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then all active items from M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_NSTG must not equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_NSTG

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Number of new or worsening unstageable | Asmt | | Number | 2 | 1551-1552 |

Item Subsets

Active: 09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 00 | | Minimum value |
| 99 | | Maximum value |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3090 | Format | Fatal | <p>VALUES OF NUMERIC ITEMS</p> <p>Only the values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. The submitted value must be greater than or equal to the minimum value listed in the table and less than or equal to the maximum value listed in the table, or it must match one of the remaining special values (if any) that are listed in the table. The length of the submitted value must not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. Signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) will not be accepted.</p> |
| -3100 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF POSITIVE INTEGER NUMERIC ITEMS</p> <p>Only positive integer values and the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report will be accepted for this item. Leading zeroes may be included or omitted from the submitted value as long as the resulting length of the string does not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. A decimal point and decimal values are not allowed. A sign will not be accepted.</p> <p>The following examples are allowable if the value to be submitted is equal to [1] and the maximum length is equal to 2: [1], [01]. The following values are NOT allowed and will lead to a fatal error: [1.], [1.0], [01.], [01.0], [1.1], [01.1], [1.01], [+1], [-2], [+1.3], [-4.5].</p> |
| -5310 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then if M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_NSTG is active it must be less than or equal to M1308_NSTG_CVRG. |
| -5110 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[0], then all active items from M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal [^]. |
| -5120 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[1], then all active items from M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1309_NBR_NEW_WRS_PRSULC_NSTG must not equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Status of most problematic pressure ulcer | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 833-834 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,09
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------------------|
| 00 | | Newly epithelialized |
| 01 | | Fully granulating |
| 02 | | Early/partial granulation |
| 03 | | Not healing |
| NA | | No observable pressure ulcer |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4130 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, M1308_NSTG_CVRG, and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE are all equal to [00], then if M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR is active it must equal [NA]. |
| -4140 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 or M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE is greater than [00] and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all equal to [00], then if M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR is active it must equal [03]. |
| -4150 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 or M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 is greater than [00], then if M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR is active it must equal [00,01,02,03]. |
| -4160 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1308_NSTG_CVRG is greater than [00] and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE are all equal to [00], then if M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR is active it must equal [02,03]. |
| -5110 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR=[0], then all active items from M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Number of stage 1 pressure ulcers | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 835-836 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,09
Inactive: 06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------|
| 00 | | 0 |
| 01 | | 1 |
| 02 | | 2 |
| 03 | | 3 |
| 04 | | 4 or more |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4170 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1324_STG_PRBLM_ULCER=[01], then if M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1 is active it must be greater than [00]. |
| -4210 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1 and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 are all equal to [00,^], then if M1324_STG_PRBLM_ULCER is active it must be equal to [NA]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1324_STG_PRBLM_ULCER

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Stage of most problematic pressure ulcer | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 837-838 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,09
Inactive: 06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 01 | | Stage I |
| 02 | | Stage II |
| 03 | | Stage III |
| 04 | | Stage IV |
| NA | | Patient has no pressure ulcers or no stageable pressure ulcers |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4170 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1324_STG_PRBLM_ULCER=[01], then if M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1 is active it must be greater than [00]. |
| -4180 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1324_STG_PRBLM_ULCER=[02], then if M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 is active it must not equal [^] and it must be greater than [00]. |
| -4190 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1324_STG_PRBLM_ULCER=[03], then if M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 is active it must not equal [^] and it must be greater than [00]. |
| -4200 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1324_STG_PRBLM_ULCER=[04], then if M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 is active it must not equal [^] and it must be greater than [00]. |
| -4210 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1 and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 are all equal to [00,^], then if M1324_STG_PRBLM_ULCER is active it must be equal to [NA]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1330_STAS_ULCR_PRSNT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Does this patient have a stasis ulcer | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 839-840 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,09
 Inactive: 06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | No |
| 01 | | Yes, patient has BOTH observable and unobservable stasis ulcers. |
| 02 | | Yes, patient has observable stasis ulcers ONLY. |
| 03 | | Yes, patient has unobservable stasis ulcers ONLY (known but not observable due to non- removable dressing/device) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4220 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1330_STAS_ULCR_PRSNT=[00,03], then all active items from M1332_NBR_STAS_ULCR through M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR must equal [^]. |
| -4230 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1330_STAS_ULCR_PRSNT=[01,02], then all active items from M1332_NBR_STAS_ULCR through M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1332_NBR_STAS_ULCR

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Number of stasis ulcers | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 841-842 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,09
Inactive: 06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 01 | | One |
| 02 | | Two |
| 03 | | Three |
| 04 | | Four or more |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4220 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1330_STAS_ULCR_PRSENT=[00,03], then all active items from M1332_NBR_STAS_ULCR through M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR must equal [^]. |
| -4230 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1330_STAS_ULCR_PRSENT=[01,02], then all active items from M1332_NBR_STAS_ULCR through M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Status of most problematic stasis ulcer | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 843-844 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,09
Inactive: 06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|---------------------------|
| 01 | | Fully granulating |
| 02 | | Early/partial granulation |
| 03 | | Not healing |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4220 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1330_STAS_ULCR_PRSNT=[00,03], then all active items from M1332_NBR_STAS_ULCR through M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR must equal [^]. |
| -4230 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1330_STAS_ULCR_PRSNT=[01,02], then all active items from M1332_NBR_STAS_ULCR through M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1340_SRGL_WND_PRNT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Does this patient have a surgical wound | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 845-846 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 06,07,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 00 | | No | | | |
| 01 | | Yes, patient has at least one observable surgical wound | | | |
| 02 | | Surgical wound known but not observable due to non-removable dressing/device | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4240 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1340_SRGCL_WND_PRSNT=[00,02], then if M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGCL_WND is active it must equal [^]. | | |
| -4250 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1340_SRGCL_WND_PRSNT=[01], then if M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGCL_WND is active it must not equal [^]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGCL_WND

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Status of most problematic surgical wound | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 847-848 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,09
 Inactive: 06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|---------------------------|
| 00 | | Newly epithelialized |
| 01 | | Fully granulating |
| 02 | | Early/partial granulation |
| 03 | | Not healing |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4240 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1340_SRGCL_WND_PRSENT=[00,02], then if M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGCL_WND is active it must equal [^]. |
| -4250 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1340_SRGCL_WND_PRSENT=[01], then if M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGCL_WND is active it must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1350_LESION_OPEN_WND

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Has skin lesion or open wound | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 849-849 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | No | | | |
| 1 | | Yes | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1400_WHEN_DYSPNEIC

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| When dyspneic | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 850-851 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,09
 Inactive: 06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Patient is not short of breath |
| 01 | | When walking more than 20 feet, climbing stairs |
| 02 | | With moderate exertion (for example, while dressing, using commode or bedpan, walking distances less than 20 feet) |
| 03 | | With minimal exertion (for example, while eating, talking, or performing other ADLs) or with agitation |
| 04 | | At rest (during day or night) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1410_RESPTX_OXYGEN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Respiratory treatments: oxygen | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 852-852 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4260 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1410_RESPTX_NONE=[0], then at least one active item from M1410_RESPTX_OXYGEN through M1410_RESPTX_AIRPRESS must equal [1]. | | |
| -4270 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1410_RESPTX_NONE=[1], then all active items from M1410_RESPTX_OXYGEN through M1410_RESPTX_AIRPRESS must equal [0]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1410_RESPTX_VENTILATOR

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Respiratory treatments: ventilator | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 853-853 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4260 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1410_RESPTX_NONE=[0], then at least one active item from M1410_RESPTX_OXYGEN through M1410_RESPTX_AIRPRESS must equal [1]. | | |
| -4270 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1410_RESPTX_NONE=[1], then all active items from M1410_RESPTX_OXYGEN through M1410_RESPTX_AIRPRESS must equal [0]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1410_RESPTX_AIRPRESS

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Respiratory treatments: airway pressure | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 854-854 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4260 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1410_RESPTX_NONE=[0], then at least one active item from M1410_RESPTX_OXYGEN through M1410_RESPTX_AIRPRESS must equal [1]. | | |
| -4270 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1410_RESPTX_NONE=[1], then all active items from M1410_RESPTX_OXYGEN through M1410_RESPTX_AIRPRESS must equal [0]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1410_RESPTX_NONE

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Respiratory treatments: none of the above | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 855-855 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4260 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1410_RESPTX_NONE=[0], then at least one active item from M1410_RESPTX_OXYGEN through M1410_RESPTX_AIRPRESS must equal [1]. | | |
| -4270 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1410_RESPTX_NONE=[1], then all active items from M1410_RESPTX_OXYGEN through M1410_RESPTX_AIRPRESS must equal [0]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Symptoms in heart failure patients | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 856-857 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
 Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | No |
| 01 | | Yes |
| 02 | | Not assessed |
| NA | | Patient does not have diagnosis of heart failure. |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4300 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS=[01], then at least one active item from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal [1]. |
| -4280 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS=[00,02,NA], then all active items from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal [^]. |
| -4290 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS=[01], then all active items from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Heart failure follow up: no action | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 858-858 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4300 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS=[01], then at least one active item from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal [1]. |
| -4310 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN=[1], then all active items from M1510_HRT_FAILR_PHYSN_CNTCT through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal [0]. |
| -4280 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS=[00,02,NA], then all active items from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal [^]. |
| -4290 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS=[01], then all active items from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1510_HRT_FAILR_PHYSN_CNTCT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Heart failure follow up: physician contacted | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 859-859 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4300 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS=[01], then at least one active item from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal [1]. |
| -4310 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN=[1], then all active items from M1510_HRT_FAILR_PHYSN_CNTCT through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal [0]. |
| -4280 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS=[00,02,NA], then all active items from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal [^]. |
| -4290 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS=[01], then all active items from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1510_HRT_FAILR_ER_TRTMT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Heart failure follow up: ER treatment advised | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 860-860 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4300 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS=[01], then at least one active item from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal [1]. |
| -4310 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN=[1], then all active items from M1510_HRT_FAILR_PHYSN_CNTCT through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal [0]. |
| -4280 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS=[00,02,NA], then all active items from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal [^]. |
| -4290 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS=[01], then all active items from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1510_HRT_FAILR_PHYSN_TRTMT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Heart failure follow up: phys-ordered treatmnt | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 861-861 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4300 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS=[01], then at least one active item from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal [1]. |
| -4310 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN=[1], then all active items from M1510_HRT_FAILR_PHYSN_CNTCT through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal [0]. |
| -4280 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS=[00,02,NA], then all active items from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal [^]. |
| -4290 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS=[01], then all active items from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1510_HRT_FAILR_CLNCL_INTRVTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Heart failure follow up: pt educ/other clinical | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 862-862 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4300 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS=[01], then at least one active item from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal [1]. |
| -4310 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN=[1], then all active items from M1510_HRT_FAILR_PHYSN_CNTCT through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal [0]. |
| -4280 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS=[00,02,NA], then all active items from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal [^]. |
| -4290 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS=[01], then all active items from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Heart failure follow up: change in care plan | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 863-863 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4300 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS=[01], then at least one active item from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal [1]. |
| -4310 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN=[1], then all active items from M1510_HRT_FAILR_PHYSN_CNTCT through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal [0]. |
| -4280 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS=[00,02,NA], then all active items from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal [^]. |
| -4290 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS=[01], then all active items from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1600_UTI

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Treated for urinary tract infection past 14 days | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 864-865 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 00 | | No | | | |
| 01 | | Yes | | | |
| NA | | Patient on prophylactic treatment | | | |
| UK | | Unknown | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4320 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[09], then if M1600_UTI is active it cannot equal [UK]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1610_UR_INCONT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Urinary incontinence or urinary catheter present | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 866-867 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,09
Inactive: 06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | No incontinence or catheter (includes anuria or ostomy for urinary drainage) |
| 01 | | Patient is incontinent |
| 02 | | Patient requires a urinary catheter (specifically: external, indwelling, intermittent, suprapubic) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4330 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1610_UR_INCONT=[00,02], then if M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING is active it must equal [^]. |
| -4340 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1610_UR_INCONT=[01], then if M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING is active it must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| When urinary incontinence occurs | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 868-869 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,09
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 00 | | Timed-voiding defers incontinence |
| 01 | | Occasional stress incontinence |
| 02 | | During the night only |
| 03 | | During the day only |
| 04 | | During the day and night |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4330 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1610_UR_INCONT=[00,02], then if M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING is active it must equal [^]. |
| -4340 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1610_UR_INCONT=[01], then if M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING is active it must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1620_BWL_INCONT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Bowel incontinence frequency | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 870-871 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,09
Inactive: 06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Very rarely or never has bowel incontinence |
| 01 | | Less than once weekly |
| 02 | | One to three times weekly |
| 03 | | Four to six times weekly |
| 04 | | On a daily basis |
| 05 | | More often than once daily |
| NA | | Patient has ostomy for bowel elimination |
| UK | | Unknown |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4350 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[04,05,09], then if M1620_BWL_INCONT is active it cannot equal [UK]. |
| -4360 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1620_BWL_INCONT=[00-05,UK], then if M1630_OSTOMY is active it must equal [00]. |
| -4370 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1620_BWL_INCONT=[NA], then if M1630_OSTOMY is active it must equal [01,02]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1630_OSTOMY

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Ostomy for bowel elimination | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 872-873 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
 Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Patient does not have an ostomy for bowel elimination. |
| 01 | | Patient's ostomy was not related to an inpatient stay and did not necessitate change in medical or treatment regimen. |
| 02 | | The ostomy was related to an inpatient stay or did necessitate change in medical or treatment regimen. |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4360 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1620_BWL_INCONT=[00-05,UK], then if M1630_OSTOMY is active it must equal [00]. |
| -4370 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1620_BWL_INCONT=[NA], then if M1630_OSTOMY is active it must equal [01,02]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1700_COG_FUNCTION

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Cognitive functioning | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 874-875 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,09
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Alert/oriented, able to focus and shift attention, comprehends and recalls task directions independently. |
| 01 | | Requires prompting (cuing, repetition, reminders) only under stressful or unfamiliar conditions. |
| 02 | | Requires assistance and some direction in specific situations (for example, on all tasks involving shifting attention), or consistently requires low stimulus environment due to distractibility. |
| 03 | | Requires considerable assistance in routine situations. Is not alert and oriented or is unable to shift attention and recall directions more than half the time. |
| 04 | | Totally dependent due to disturbances such as constant disorientation, coma, persistent vegetative state, or delirium. |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1710_WHEN_CONFUSED

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| When confused (reported or observed) | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 876-877 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,09
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Never |
| 01 | | In new or complex situations only |
| 02 | | On awakening or at night only |
| 03 | | During the day and evening, but not constantly |
| 04 | | Constantly |
| NA | | Patient nonresponsive |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1720_WHEN_ANXIOUS

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| When anxious (reported or observed) | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 878-879 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,09
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|---------------------------|
| 00 | | None of the time |
| 01 | | Less often than daily |
| 02 | | Daily, but not constantly |
| 03 | | All of the time |
| NA | | Patient nonresponsive |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Screened for depression using validated tool | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 880-881 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | No |
| 01 | | Yes, patient was screened using the PHQ-2 scale. (Instructions for this two-question tool: Ask patient: "Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems") |
| 02 | | Yes, patient was screened with a different standardized, validated assessment and the patient meets criteria for further evaluation for depression. |
| 03 | | Yes, patient was screened with a different standardized, validated assessment and the patient does not meet criteria for further evaluation for depression. |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4380 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG=[00,02,03], then all active items from M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST through M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN must equal [^]. |
| -4390 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG=[01], then all active items from M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST through M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| PHQ2: little interest or pleasure in doing things | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 882-883 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Not at all / 0-1 day |
| 01 | | Several days / 2-6 days |
| 02 | | More than half of the days / 7-11 days |
| 03 | | Nearly every day / 12-14 days |
| NA | | NA / Unable to respond |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4380 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG=[00,02,03], then all active items from M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST through M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN must equal [^]. |
| -4390 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG=[01], then all active items from M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST through M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| PHQ2: feeling down, depressed or hopeless | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 884-885 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Not at all / 0-1 day |
| 01 | | Several days / 2-6 days |
| 02 | | More than half of the days / 7-11 days |
| 03 | | Nearly every day / 12-14 days |
| NA | | NA / Unable to respond |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4380 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG=[00,02,03], then all active items from M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST through M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN must equal [^]. |
| -4390 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG=[01], then all active items from M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST through M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Behavior demonstrated: memory deficit | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 886-886 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4400 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1740_BD_NONE=[0], then at least one active item from M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_DELUSIONS must equal [1]. | | |
| -4410 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1740_BD_NONE=[1], then all active items from M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_DELUSIONS must equal [0]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1740_BD_IMP_DECISN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Behavior demonstrated: impaired decision-making | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 887-887 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4400 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1740_BD_NONE=[0], then at least one active item from M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_DELUSIONS must equal [1]. | | |
| -4410 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1740_BD_NONE=[1], then all active items from M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_DELUSIONS must equal [0]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1740_BD_VERBAL

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Behavior demonstrated: verbal disruption | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 888-888 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4400 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1740_BD_NONE=[0], then at least one active item from M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_DELUSIONS must equal [1]. | | |
| -4410 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1740_BD_NONE=[1], then all active items from M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_DELUSIONS must equal [0]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1740_BD_PHYSICAL

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Behavior demonstrated: physical aggression | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 889-889 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4400 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1740_BD_NONE=[0], then at least one active item from M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_DELUSIONS must equal [1]. | | |
| -4410 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1740_BD_NONE=[1], then all active items from M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_DELUSIONS must equal [0]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1740_BD_SOC_INAPPRO

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Behavior demonstrated: socially inappropriate | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 890-890 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4400 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1740_BD_NONE=[0], then at least one active item from M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_DELUSIONS must equal [1]. | | |
| -4410 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1740_BD_NONE=[1], then all active items from M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_DELUSIONS must equal [0]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1740_BD_DELUSIONS

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Behavior demonstrated: delusions | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 891-891 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4400 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1740_BD_NONE=[0], then at least one active item from M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_DELUSIONS must equal [1]. | | |
| -4410 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1740_BD_NONE=[1], then all active items from M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_DELUSIONS must equal [0]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1740_BD_NONE

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Behavior demonstrated: none of the above | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 892-892 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4400 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1740_BD_NONE=[0], then at least one active item from M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_DELUSIONS must equal [1]. | | |
| -4410 | Consistency | Fatal | If M1740_BD_NONE=[1], then all active items from M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_DELUSIONS must equal [0]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1745_BEH_PROB_FREQ

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Frequency of behavior problems | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 893-894 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,09
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|--------------------------|
| 00 | | Never |
| 01 | | Less than once a month |
| 02 | | Once a month |
| 03 | | Several times each month |
| 04 | | Several times a week |
| 05 | | At least daily |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1750_REC_PSYCH_NURS

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Receives psychiatric nursing | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 895-895 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | No | | | |
| 1 | | Yes | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1800_CRNT_GROOMING

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Current: grooming | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 896-897 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 00 | | Able to groom self unaided, with or without the use of assistive devices or adapted methods. | | | |
| 01 | | Grooming utensils must be placed within reach before able to complete grooming activities. | | | |
| 02 | | Someone must assist the patient to groom self. | | | |
| 03 | | Patient depends entirely upon someone else for grooming needs. | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS | | |
| | | | Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1810_CRNT_DRESS_UPPER

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Current: dress upper body | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 898-899 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,09
Inactive: 06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Able to get clothes out of closets and drawers, put them on and remove them from the upper body without assistance. |
| 01 | | Able to dress upper body without assistance if clothing is laid out or handed to the patient. |
| 02 | | Someone must help the patient put on upper body clothing. |
| 03 | | Patient depends entirely upon another person to dress the upper body. |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1820_CRNT_DRESS_LOWER

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Current: dress lower body | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 900-901 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,09
Inactive: 06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Able to obtain, put on, and remove clothing and shoes without assistance. |
| 01 | | Able to dress lower body without assistance if clothing and shoes are laid out or handed to the patient. |
| 02 | | Someone must help the patient put on undergarments, slacks, socks or nylons, and shoes. |
| 03 | | Patient depends entirely upon another person to dress lower body. |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1830_CRNT_BATHG

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Current: bathing | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 902-903 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 06,07,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 00 | | Able to bathe self in shower or tub independently, including getting in and out of tub/shower. | | | |
| 01 | | With the use of devices, is able to bathe self in shower or tub independently including getting in and out of the tub/shower. | | | |
| 02 | | Able to bathe in shower or tub with the intermittent assistance of another person: (a) for intermittent supervision or encouragement or reminders, OR (b) to get in and out of the shower or tub, OR (c) for washing difficult to reach areas. | | | |
| 03 | | Able to participate in bathing self in shower or tub, but requires presence of another person throughout the bath for assistance or supervision. | | | |
| 04 | | Unable to use the shower or tub, but able to bathe self independently with or without the user of devices at the sink in chair, or on commode. | | | |
| 05 | | Unable to use the shower or tub, but able to participate in bathing self in bed, at the sink, in bedside chair, or on commode, with the assistance or supervision of another person. | | | |
| 06 | | Unable to participate effectively in bathing and is bathed totally by another person. | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS | | |
| | | | Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1840_CRNT_TOILTG

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Current: toileting | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 904-905 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,09
Inactive: 06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Able to get to and from the toilet and transfer independently with or without a device. |
| 01 | | When reminded, assisted, or supervised by another person, able to get to and from the toilet and transfer. |
| 02 | | Unable to get to and from the toilet but is able to use a bedside commode (with or without assistance). |
| 03 | | Unable to get to and from the toilet or bedside commode but is able to use a bedpan/urinal independently. |
| 04 | | Is totally dependent in toileting. |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1845_CRNT_TOILTG_HYGN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Current: toileting hygiene | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 906-907 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,09
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Able to manage toileting hygiene and clothing management without assistance. |
| 01 | | Able to manage toileting hygiene and clothing management without assistance if supplies/implements are laid out for the patient. |
| 02 | | Someone must help the patient to maintain toileting hygiene and/or adjust clothing. |
| 03 | | Patient depends entirely upon another person to maintain toileting hygiene. |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1850_CRNT_TRNSFRNG

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Current: transferring | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 908-909 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,09
Inactive: 06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Able to independently transfer. |
| 01 | | Able to transfer with minimal human assistance or with use of an assistive device. |
| 02 | | Able to bear weight and pivot during the transfer but unable to transfer self. |
| 03 | | Unable to transfer self and is unable to bear weight or pivot when transferred by another person. |
| 04 | | Bedfast, unable to transfer but is able to turn and position self in bed. |
| 05 | | Bedfast, unable to transfer and is unable to turn and position self. |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1860_CRNT_AMBLTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Current: ambulation | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 910-911 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,09
Inactive: 06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Able to independently walk on even and uneven surfaces and negotiate stairs with or without railings (specifically: needs no human assistance or assistive device). |
| 01 | | With the use of a one-handed device (for example, cane, single crutch, hemi-walker), able to independently walk on even and uneven surfaces and negotiate stairs with or without railings. |
| 02 | | Requires use of a two-handed device (for example, walker or crutches) to walk alone on a level surface and/or requires human supervision or assistance to negotiate stairs or steps or uneven surfaces. |
| 03 | | Able to walk only with the supervision or assistance of another person at all times. |
| 04 | | Chairfast, unable to ambulate but is able to wheel self independently. |
| 05 | | Chairfast, unable to ambulate and is unable to wheel self. |
| 06 | | Bedfast, unable to ambulate or be up in a chair. |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1870_CRNT_FEEDING

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Current: feeding | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 912-913 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 00 | | Able to independently feed self. | | | |
| 01 | | Able to feed self independently but requires: (a) meal set-up; OR (b) intermittent assistance or supervision from another person; OR (c) a liquid, pureed or ground meat diet. | | | |
| 02 | | Unable to feed self and must be assisted or supervised throughout the meal/snack. | | | |
| 03 | | Able to take in nutrients orally and receives supplemental nutrients though a nasogastric tube or gastrostomy. | | | |
| 04 | | Unable to take in nutrients orally and is fed nutrients through a nasogastric tube or gastrostomy. | | | |
| 05 | | Unable to take in nutrients orally or by tube feeding. | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS | | |
| | | | Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1880_CRNT_PREP_LT_MEALS

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Current: prepare light meals | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 914-915 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,09
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | (a) Able to independently plan and prepare all light meals for self or reheat delivered meals; OR (b) is physically, cognitively, and mentally able to prepare light meals on a regular basis but has not routinely performed light meal preparation in past. |
| 01 | | Unable to prepare light meals on a regular basis due to physical, cognitive, or mental limitations. |
| 02 | | Unable to prepare any light meals or reheat any delivered meals. |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1890_CRNT_PHONE_USE

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Current: telephone use | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 916-917 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,09
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Able to dial numbers and answer calls appropriately and as desired. |
| 01 | | Able to use specially adapted telephone (for example, large numbers on the dial, teletype phone for the deaf) and call essential numbers. |
| 02 | | Able to answer the telephone and carry on a normal conversation but has difficulty with placing calls. |
| 03 | | Able to answer the telephone only some of the time or is able to carry on only a limited conversation. |
| 04 | | Unable to answer the telephone at all but can listen if assisted with equipment. |
| 05 | | Totally unable to use the telephone. |
| NA | | Patient does not have a telephone. |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1900_PRIOR_ADLIADL_SELF

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Prior functioning ADL/IADL: self-care | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 918-919 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 00 | | Independent |
| 01 | | Needed Some Help |
| 02 | | Dependent |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1900_PRIOR_ADLIADL_AMBLTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Prior functioning ADL/IADL: ambulation | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 920-921 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 00 | | Independent |
| 01 | | Needed Some Help |
| 02 | | Dependent |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1900_PRIOR_ADLIADL_TRNSFR

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Prior functioning ADL/IADL: transfer | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 922-923 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 00 | | Independent |
| 01 | | Needed Some Help |
| 02 | | Dependent |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1900_PRIOR_ADLIADL_HSEHOLD

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Prior functioning ADL/IADL: household tasks | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 924-925 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 00 | | Independent |
| 01 | | Needed Some Help |
| 02 | | Dependent |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M1910_MLT_FCTR_FALL_RISK_ASMT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Has patient had a multi-factor fall risk asmt | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 926-927 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 00 | | No. | | | |
| 01 | | Yes, and it does not indicate a risk for falls. | | | |
| 02 | | Yes, and it does indicate a risk for falls. | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS | | |
| | | | Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Drug regimen review | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 928-929 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Not assessed/reviewed |
| 01 | | No problems found during review |
| 02 | | Problems found during review |
| NA | | Patient is not taking any medications |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4420 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW=[00,01,NA], then all active items from M2002_MDCTN_FLWP through M2004_MDCTN_INTRVTN must equal [^]. |
| -4430 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW=[02], then all active items from M2002_MDCTN_FLWP through M2004_MDCTN_INTRVTN must not equal [^]. |
| -4440 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW=[NA], then all active items from M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN through M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN must equal [^]. |
| -4450 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW=[00,01,02], then all active items from M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN through M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2002_MDCTN_FLWP

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Medication follow-up | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 930-930 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | No | | | |
| 1 | | Yes | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4420 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW=[00,01,NA], then all active items from M2002_MDCTN_FLWP through M2004_MDCTN_INTRVTN must equal [^]. | | |
| -4430 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW=[02], then all active items from M2002_MDCTN_FLWP through M2004_MDCTN_INTRVTN must not equal [^]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2004_MDCTN_INTRVTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Medication intervention | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 931-932 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 06,07,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 01,03,04,05,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 00 | | No | | | |
| 01 | | Yes | | | |
| NA | | No clinically significant medication issues identified at the time of or at any time since the previous OASIS assessment. | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4420 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW=[00,01,NA], then all active items from M2002_MDCTN_FLWP through M2004_MDCTN_INTRVTN must equal [^]. | | |
| -4430 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW=[02], then all active items from M2002_MDCTN_FLWP through M2004_MDCTN_INTRVTN must not equal [^]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Patient/caregiver high risk drug education | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 933-934 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 00 | | No |
| 01 | | Yes |
| NA | | Not Applicable |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4440 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW=[NA], then all active items from M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN through M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN must equal [^]. |
| -4450 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW=[00,01,02], then all active items from M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN through M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2015_DRUG_EDCTN_INTRVTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Patient/caregiver drug education intervention | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 935-936 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
 Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------------------|
| 00 | | No |
| 01 | | Yes |
| NA | | Patient not taking any drugs |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4440 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW=[NA], then all active items from M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN through M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN must equal [^]. |
| -4450 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW=[00,01,02], then all active items from M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN through M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Current: management of oral medications | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 937-938 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,09
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Able to independently take the correct oral medication(s) and proper dosage(s) at the correct times. |
| 01 | | Able to take medication(s) at the correct times if: (a) individual dosages are prepared in advance by another person; OR (b) another person develops a drug diary or chart. |
| 02 | | Able to take medication(s) at the correct times if given reminders by another person at the appropriate times. |
| 03 | | Unable to take medication unless administered by another person. |
| NA | | No oral medications prescribed. |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4480 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[09] then M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN cannot equal [^]. |
| -4440 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW=[NA], then all active items from M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN through M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN must equal [^]. |
| -4450 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW=[00,01,02], then all active items from M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN through M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Current: management of injectable medications | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 939-940 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05,09
Inactive: 06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | Able to independently take the correct medication(s) and proper dosage(s) at the correct times. |
| 01 | | Able to take injectable medication(s) at the correct times if: (a) individual dosages are prepared in advance by another person; OR (b) another person develops a drug diary or chart. |
| 02 | | Able to take medication(s) at the correct times if given reminders by another person at the appropriate times based on the frequency of the injection. |
| 03 | | Unable to take injectable medication unless administered by another person. |
| NA | | No injectable medications prescribed. |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4490 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[04,05,09], then M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN cannot equal [^]. |
| -4440 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW=[NA], then all active items from M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN through M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN must equal [^]. |
| -4450 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW=[00,01,02], then all active items from M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN through M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2040_PRIOR_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Prior med mgmt: oral medications | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 941-942 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 00 | | Independent | | | |
| 01 | | Needed Some Help | | | |
| 02 | | Dependent | | | |
| NA | | Not Applicable | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS | | |
| | | | Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2040_PRIOR_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Prior med mgmt: injectable medications | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 943-944 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|------------------|
| 00 | | Independent |
| 01 | | Needed Some Help |
| 02 | | Dependent |
| NA | | Not Applicable |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2102_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADL

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Care mgmt, types/sources: ADL | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1537-1538 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,09
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | No assistance needed - patient is independent or does not have needs in this area |
| 01 | | Non-agency caregiver(s) currently provide assistance |
| 02 | | Non-agency caregiver(s) need training/supportive services to provide assistance |
| 03 | | Non-agency caregiver(s) are not likely to provide assistance OR it is unclear if they will provide assistance |
| 04 | | Assistance needed, but no non-agency caregiver(s) available |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2102_CARE_TYPE_SRC_IADL

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Care mgmt, types/sources: IADL | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1539-1540 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,09
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | No assistance needed - patient is independent or does not have needs in this area |
| 01 | | Non-agency caregiver(s) currently provide assistance |
| 02 | | Non-agency caregiver(s) need training/supportive services to provide assistance |
| 03 | | Non-agency caregiver(s) are not likely to provide assistance OR it is unclear if they will provide assistance |
| 04 | | Assistance needed, but no non-agency caregiver(s) available |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2102_CARE_TYPE_SRC_MDCTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Care mgmt, types/sources: med admin | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1541-1542 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,09
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | No assistance needed - patient is independent or does not have needs in this area |
| 01 | | Non-agency caregiver(s) currently provide assistance |
| 02 | | Non-agency caregiver(s) need training/supportive services to provide assistance |
| 03 | | Non-agency caregiver(s) are not likely to provide assistance OR it is unclear if they will provide assistance |
| 04 | | Assistance needed, but no non-agency caregiver(s) available |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2102_CARE_TYPE_SRC_PRCDR

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Care mgmt, types/sources: med procs tx | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1543-1544 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,09
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | No assistance needed - patient is independent or does not have needs in this area |
| 01 | | Non-agency caregiver(s) currently provide assistance |
| 02 | | Non-agency caregiver(s) need training/supportive services to provide assistance |
| 03 | | Non-agency caregiver(s) are not likely to provide assistance OR it is unclear if they will provide assistance |
| 04 | | Assistance needed, but no non-agency caregiver(s) available |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2102_CARE_TYPE_SRC_EQUIP

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Care mgmt, types/sources: equipment | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1545-1546 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,09
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | No assistance needed - patient is independent or does not have needs in this area |
| 01 | | Non-agency caregiver(s) currently provide assistance |
| 02 | | Non-agency caregiver(s) need training/supportive services to provide assistance |
| 03 | | Non-agency caregiver(s) are not likely to provide assistance OR it is unclear if they will provide assistance |
| 04 | | Assistance needed, but no non-agency caregiver(s) available |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2102_CARE_TYPE_SRC_SPRVSN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Care mgmt, types/sources: supervision and safety | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1547-1548 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,09
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | No assistance needed - patient is independent or does not have needs in this area |
| 01 | | Non-agency caregiver(s) currently provide assistance |
| 02 | | Non-agency caregiver(s) need training/supportive services to provide assistance |
| 03 | | Non-agency caregiver(s) are not likely to provide assistance OR it is unclear if they will provide assistance |
| 04 | | Assistance needed, but no non-agency caregiver(s) available |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2102_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADVCY

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Care mgmt, types/sources: advocacy or facilitation | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1549-1550 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,09
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | No assistance needed - patient is independent or does not have needs in this area |
| 01 | | Non-agency caregiver(s) currently provide assistance |
| 02 | | Non-agency caregiver(s) need training/supportive services to provide assistance |
| 03 | | Non-agency caregiver(s) are not likely to provide assistance OR it is unclear if they will provide assistance |
| 04 | | Assistance needed, but no non-agency caregiver(s) available |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2110_ADL_IADL_ASTNC_FREQ

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| How often recv non-HHA caregiver ADL/IADL assist | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 959-960 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| 01 | | At least daily |
| 02 | | Three or more times per week |
| 03 | | One to two times per week |
| 04 | | Received, but less often than weekly |
| 05 | | No assistance received |
| UK | | Unknown |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2200_THER_NEED_NBR

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Therapy need: number of visits indicated | Asmt | | Number | 3 | 961-963 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03,04,05
Inactive: 06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 000 | | Minimum value |
| 999 | | Maximum value |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3090 | Format | Fatal | <p>VALUES OF NUMERIC ITEMS</p> <p>Only the values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. The submitted value must be greater than or equal to the minimum value listed in the table and less than or equal to the maximum value listed in the table, or it must match one of the remaining special values (if any) that are listed in the table. The length of the submitted value must not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. Signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) will not be accepted.</p> |
| -3100 | Format | Fatal | <p>FORMATTING OF POSITIVE INTEGER NUMERIC ITEMS</p> <p>Only positive integer values and the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report will be accepted for this item. Leading zeroes may be included or omitted from the submitted value as long as the resulting length of the string does not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. A decimal point and decimal values are not allowed. A sign will not be accepted.</p> <p>The following examples are allowable if the value to be submitted is equal to [1] and the maximum length is equal to 2: [1], [01]. The following values are NOT allowed and will lead to a fatal error: [1.], [1.0], [01.], [01.0], [1.1], [01.1], [1.01], [+1], [-2], [+1.3], [-4.5].</p> |
| -4510 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2200_THER_NEED_NA=[0], then if M2200_THER_NEED_NBR is active it must not equal [^]. |
| -4520 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2200_THER_NEED_NA=[1], then if M2200_THER_NEED_NBR is active it must equal [^]. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2200_THER_NEED_NA

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Therapy need: not applicable | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 964-964 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 01,03,04,05 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | No | | | |
| 1 | | Yes | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4510 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2200_THER_NEED_NA=[0], then if M2200_THER_NEED_NBR is active it must not equal [^]. | | |
| -4520 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2200_THER_NEED_NA=[1], then if M2200_THER_NEED_NBR is active it must equal [^]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016 CHGREG ICD NA and added M1017 CHGREG ICD NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PTNT_SPECF

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Plan of care synopsis: patient specific parameters | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 965-966 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------|
| 00 | | No |
| 01 | | Yes |
| NA | | Not Applicable |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2250_PLAN_SMRY_DBTS_FT_CARE

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Plan of care synopsis: diabetic foot care | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 967-968 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------|
| 00 | | No |
| 01 | | Yes |
| NA | | Not Applicable |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2250_PLAN_SMRY_FALL_PRVNT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Plan of care synopsis: falls prevention | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 969-970 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------|
| 00 | | No |
| 01 | | Yes |
| NA | | Not Applicable |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2250_PLAN_SMRY_DPRSN_INTRVTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Plan of care synopsis: depression interventions | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 971-972 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------|
| 00 | | No |
| 01 | | Yes |
| NA | | Not Applicable |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PAIN_INTRVTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Plan of care synopsis: pain interventions | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 973-974 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------|
| 00 | | No |
| 01 | | Yes |
| NA | | Not Applicable |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PRSULC_PRVNT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Plan of care synopsis: PU prevention | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 975-976 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------|
| 00 | | No |
| 01 | | Yes |
| NA | | Not Applicable |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PRSULC_TRTMT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Plan of care synopsis: PU moist treatment | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 977-978 |

Item Subsets

Active: 01,03
 Inactive: 04,05,06,07,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------|
| 00 | | No |
| 01 | | Yes |
| NA | | Not Applicable |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Emergent care: use since previous OASIS | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 979-980 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 00 | | No |
| 01 | | Yes, used hospital emergency department WITHOUT hospital admission |
| 02 | | Yes, used hospital emergency department WITH hospital admission |
| UK | | Unknown |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4530 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT=[00,UK], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must equal [^]. |
| -4540 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT=[01,02], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2310_ECR_MEDICATION

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Emergent care reason: medication | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 981-981 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 06,07,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 01,03,04,05,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4550 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [1]. | | |
| -4560 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [0]. | | |
| -4530 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[00,UK], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must equal [^]. | | |
| -4540 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[01,02], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must not equal [^]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2310_ECR_INJRY_BY_FALL

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Emergent care reason: injury caused by fall | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 982-982 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4550 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4560 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4530 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[00,UK], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must equal [^]. |
| -4540 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[01,02], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2310_ECR_RSPRTY_INFCTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Emergent care reason: respiratory infection | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 983-983 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4550 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4560 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4530 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[00,UK], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must equal [^]. |
| -4540 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[01,02], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2310_ECR_RSPRTY_OTHR

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Emergent care reason: respiratory other | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 984-984 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4550 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4560 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4530 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[00,UK], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must equal [^]. |
| -4540 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[01,02], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2310_ECR_HRT_FAILR

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Emergent care reason: heart failure | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 985-985 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 06,07,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 01,03,04,05,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4550 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [1]. | | |
| -4560 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [0]. | | |
| -4530 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emergent Care Use After Last Asmt=[00,UK], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must equal [^]. | | |
| -4540 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emergent Care Use After Last Asmt=[01,02], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must not equal [^]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2310_ECR_CRDC_DSRTM

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Emergent care reason: cardiac dysrhythmia | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 986-986 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4550 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4560 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4530 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[00,UK], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must equal [^]. |
| -4540 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[01,02], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2310_ECR_MI_CHST_PAIN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Emergent care reason: myocard infarct/chest pain | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 987-987 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 06,07,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 01,03,04,05,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4550 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [1]. | | |
| -4560 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [0]. | | |
| -4530 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[00,UK], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must equal [^]. | | |
| -4540 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[01,02], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must not equal [^]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2310_ECR_OTHR_HRT_DEASE

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Emergent care reason: other heart disease | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 988-988 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4550 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4560 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4530 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT=[00,UK], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must equal [^]. |
| -4540 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT=[01,02], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2310_ECR_STROKE_TIA

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Emergent care reason: stroke (CVA) or TIA | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 989-989 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 06,07,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 01,03,04,05,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4550 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [1]. | | |
| -4560 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [0]. | | |
| -4530 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emergent Care Use After Last Asmt=[00,UK], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must equal [^]. | | |
| -4540 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emergent Care Use After Last Asmt=[01,02], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must not equal [^]. | | |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2310_ECR_HYPOGLYC

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Emergent care reason: hypoglycemia/hyperglycemia | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 990-990 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 06,07,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 01,03,04,05,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4550 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [1]. | | |
| -4560 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [0]. | | |
| -4530 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[00,UK], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must equal [^]. | | |
| -4540 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[01,02], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must not equal [^]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2310_ECR_GI_PRBLM

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Emergent care: GI bleed/obstruct/constip/impact | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 991-991 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4550 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4560 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4530 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[00,UK], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must equal [^]. |
| -4540 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[01,02], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2310_ECR_DHYDRTN_MALNTR

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Emergent care reason: dehydration, malnutrition | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 992-992 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4550 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4560 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4530 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[00,UK], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must equal [^]. |
| -4540 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[01,02], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2310_ECR_UTI

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Emergent care reason: urinary tract infection | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 993-993 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 06,07,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 01,03,04,05,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4550 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [1]. | | |
| -4560 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [0]. | | |
| -4530 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emergent Care Use After Last Asmt=[00,UK], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must equal [^]. | | |
| -4540 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emergent Care Use After Last Asmt=[01,02], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must not equal [^]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2310_ECR_CTHTR_CMPLCTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Emergent care reason: IV catheter infect/complic | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 994-994 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 06,07,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 01,03,04,05,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4550 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [1]. | | |
| -4560 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [0]. | | |
| -4530 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emergent Care Use After Last Asmt=[00,UK], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must equal [^]. | | |
| -4540 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emergent Care Use After Last Asmt=[01,02], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must not equal [^]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2310_ECR_WND_INFCTN_DTRORTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Emergent care reason: wound infect/deterioration | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 995-995 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4550 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4560 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4530 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[00,UK], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must equal [^]. |
| -4540 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[01,02], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2310_ECR_UNCNTLD_PAIN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Emergent care reason: uncontrolled pain | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 996-996 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4550 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4560 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4530 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[00,UK], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must equal [^]. |
| -4540 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[01,02], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2310_ECR_MENTL_BHVRL_PRBLM

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Emergent care reason: acute mental/behav problem | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 997-997 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4550 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4560 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4530 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[00,UK], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must equal [^]. |
| -4540 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[01,02], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2310_ECR_DVT_PULMNRY

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Emergent care reason: deep vein thromb/pulm embol | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 998-998 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4550 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4560 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4530 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[00,UK], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must equal [^]. |
| -4540 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt=[01,02], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2310_ECR_OTHER

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Emergent care reason: other than above | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 999-999 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 06,07,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 01,03,04,05,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 0 | | Not checked (No) | | | |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| -4550 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [1]. | | |
| -4560 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [0]. | | |
| -4530 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emergent Care Use After Last Asmt=[00,UK], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must equal [^]. | | |
| -4540 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emergent Care Use After Last Asmt=[01,02], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must not equal [^]. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Emergent care reason: unknown | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1000-1000 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4550 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[0], then at least one active item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4560 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN=[1], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4530 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emergent Care Reason Last Asmt=[00,UK], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must equal [^]. |
| -4540 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2300 Emergent Care Reason Last Asmt=[01,02], then all active items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_DBTS_FT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Intervention synopsis: diabetic foot care | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1001-1002 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
 Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------|
| 00 | | No |
| 01 | | Yes |
| NA | | Not Applicable |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_FALL_PRVNT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Intervention synopsis: falls prevention | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1003-1004 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 06,07,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 01,03,04,05,08,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| 00 | | No | | | |
| 01 | | Yes | | | |
| NA | | Not Applicable | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS | | |
| | | | Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. | | |
| Changes for Version | | | | | |
| Type | ID | Description | | | |
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. | | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_DPRSN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Intervention synopsis: depression intervention | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1005-1006 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
 Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 00 | | No |
| 01 | | Yes |
| NA | | Not Applicable |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PAIN_MNTR

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Intervention synopsis: monitor and mitigate pain | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1007-1008 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
 Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------|
| 00 | | No |
| 01 | | Yes |
| NA | | Not Applicable |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PRSULC_PRVN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Intervention synopsis: prevent pressure ulcers | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1009-1010 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
 Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------|
| 00 | | No |
| 01 | | Yes |
| NA | | Not Applicable |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PRSULC_WET

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
| Intervention synopsis: PU moist wound treatment | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1011-1012 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
 Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------|
| 00 | | No |
| 01 | | Yes |
| NA | | Not Applicable |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2410_INPAT_FACILITY

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Inpatient facility | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1013-1014 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07,09
 Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 01 | | Hospital |
| 02 | | Rehabilitation facility |
| 03 | | Nursing home |
| 04 | | Hospice |
| NA | | No inpatient facility admission |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4570 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[09], then if M2410_INPAT_FACILITY is active it must equal [NA]. |
| -4580 | Consistency | Fatal | If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[06,07], then if M2410_INPAT_FACILITY is active it must not equal [NA]. |
| -4800 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[NA], then M2420_DSCHRG_DISP must not equal [^]. |
| -4590 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[01], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must not equal [^]. |
| -4600 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[02,03,04,NA], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2420_DSCHRG_DISP

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Discharge disposition | Asmt | | Code | 2 | 1015-1016 |

Item Subsets

Active: 09
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 01 | | Patient remained in the community (without formal assistive services). |
| 02 | | Patient remained in the community (with formal assistive services). |
| 03 | | Patient transferred to a non-institutional hospice. |
| 04 | | Unknown because patient moved to a geographical location not served by this agency. |
| UK | | Other unknown. |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4800 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[NA], then M2420_DSCHRG_DISP must not equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2430_HOSP_MED

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hospitalized: medication | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1017-1017 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4630 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[0], then at least one active item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4640 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[1], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4590 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[01], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must not equal [^]. |
| -4600 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[02,03,04,NA], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2430_HOSP_INJRY_BY_FALL

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hospitalized: injury caused by fall | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1018-1018 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4630 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[0], then at least one active item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4640 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[1], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4590 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[01], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must not equal [^]. |
| -4600 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[02,03,04,NA], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2430_HOSP_RSPRTRY_INFCTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hospitalized: respiratory infection | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1019-1019 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4630 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[0], then at least one active item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4640 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[1], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4590 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[01], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must not equal [^]. |
| -4600 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[02,03,04,NA], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2430_HOSP_RSPRTRY_OTHR

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hospitalized: other respiratory | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1020-1020 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4630 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[0], then at least one active item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4640 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[1], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4590 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[01], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must not equal [^]. |
| -4600 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[02,03,04,NA], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2430_HOSP_HRT_FAILR

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hospitalized: heart failure | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1021-1021 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4630 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[0], then at least one active item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4640 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[1], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4590 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[01], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must not equal [^]. |
| -4600 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[02,03,04,NA], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2430_HOSP_CRDC_DSRTHM

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hospitalized: cardiac dysrhythmia | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1022-1022 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4630 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[0], then at least one active item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4640 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[1], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4590 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[01], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must not equal [^]. |
| -4600 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[02,03,04,NA], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2430_HOSP_MI_CHST_PAIN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hospitalized: myocardial infarction or chest pain | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1023-1023 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4630 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[0], then at least one active item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4640 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[1], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4590 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[01], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must not equal [^]. |
| -4600 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[02,03,04,NA], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2430_HOSP_OTHR_HRT_DEASE

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hospitalized: other heart disease | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1024-1024 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4630 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[0], then at least one active item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4640 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[1], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4590 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[01], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must not equal [^]. |
| -4600 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[02,03,04,NA], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2430_HOSP_STROKE_TIA

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hospitalized: stroke (CVA) or TIA | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1025-1025 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4630 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[0], then at least one active item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4640 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[1], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4590 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[01], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must not equal [^]. |
| -4600 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[02,03,04,NA], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2430_HOSP_HYPOGLYC

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hospitalized: hypoglycemia/hyperglycemia | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1026-1026 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4630 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[0], then at least one active item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4640 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[1], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4590 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[01], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must not equal [^]. |
| -4600 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[02,03,04,NA], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2430_HOSP_GI_PRBLM

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hospitalized: GI bleed/obstruct/constip/impact | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1027-1027 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4630 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[0], then at least one active item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4640 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[1], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4590 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[01], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must not equal [^]. |
| -4600 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[02,03,04,NA], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2430_HOSP_DHYDRTN_MALNTR

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hospitalized: dehydration, malnutrition | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1028-1028 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4630 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[0], then at least one active item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4640 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[1], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4590 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[01], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must not equal [^]. |
| -4600 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[02,03,04,NA], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2430_HOSP_UR_TRACT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hospitalized: urinary tract infection | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1029-1029 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4630 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[0], then at least one active item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4640 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[1], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4590 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[01], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must not equal [^]. |
| -4600 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[02,03,04,NA], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2430_HOSP_CTHTR_CMPLCTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hospitalized: IV catheter infect/complic | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1030-1030 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4630 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[0], then at least one active item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4640 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[1], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4590 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[01], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must not equal [^]. |
| -4600 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[02,03,04,NA], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2430_HOSP_WND_INFCTN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hospitalized: wound infect/deterioration | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1031-1031 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4630 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[0], then at least one active item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4640 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[1], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4590 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[01], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must not equal [^]. |
| -4600 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[02,03,04,NA], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2430_HOSP_PAIN

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hospitalized: uncontrolled pain | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1032-1032 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4630 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[0], then at least one active item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4640 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[1], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4590 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[01], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must not equal [^]. |
| -4600 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[02,03,04,NA], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2430_HOSP_MENTL_BHVRL_PRBLM

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hospitalized: acute mental/behav problem | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1033-1033 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4630 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[0], then at least one active item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4640 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[1], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4590 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[01], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must not equal [^]. |
| -4600 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[02,03,04,NA], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2430_HOSP_DVT_PULMNRY

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hospitalized: deep vein thromb/pulm embol | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1034-1034 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4630 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[0], then at least one active item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4640 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[1], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4590 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[01], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must not equal [^]. |
| -4600 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[02,03,04,NA], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2430_HOSP_SCHLD_TRTMT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hospitalized: scheduled treatment or procedure | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1035-1035 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4630 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[0], then at least one active item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4640 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[1], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4590 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[01], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must not equal [^]. |
| -4600 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[02,03,04,NA], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2430_HOSP_OTHER

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hospitalized: other | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1036-1036 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4630 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[0], then at least one active item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4640 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[1], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4590 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[01], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must not equal [^]. |
| -4600 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[02,03,04,NA], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M2430_HOSP_UK

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Hospitalized: UK | Asmt | | Code | 1 | 1037-1037 |

Item Subsets

Active: 06,07
Inactive: 01,03,04,05,08,09,XX

Item Values

| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text |
|-------|------------|----------------------|
| 0 | | Not checked (No) |
| 1 | | Checked (Yes) |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) |

Item Edits

| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text |
|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3060 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF CODE AND CHECKLIST ITEMS Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. |
| -4630 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[0], then at least one active item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [1]. |
| -4640 | Consistency | Fatal | If M2430_HOSP_UK=[1], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal [0]. |
| -4590 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[01], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must not equal [^]. |
| -4600 | Skip pattern | Fatal | If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=[02,03,04,NA], then all active items from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal [^]. |

Changes for Version

| Type | ID | Description |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Format | -3060 | [V2.12.0]-Updated item list to remove M1020 and M1022 ICD-9 diagnosis severity items and to add M1021 and M1023 ICD-10 diagnosis severity items. Also removed M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA and added M1017_CHGREG_ICD_NA. |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Date of last home visit | Asmt | | Date | 8 | 1045-1052 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 06,07,08,09 | | | | |
| Inactive: | 01,03,04,05,XX | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| YYYYMMDD | | Date of last home visit | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3070 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF DATE ITEMS This item must contain either (a) a valid date in YYYYMMDD format, or (b) one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report. Note that if a date in YYYYMMDD format is submitted, it must be 8 characters in length and each of the 8 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY, MM, and DD must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, January 1, 2014 must be submitted as "20140101". | | |
| -3260 | Consistency | Fatal | DATE ITEM CONSISTENCY: PATTERN 1 Each active item in the list below that contains a valid date (not blank) must be in the specified order. If M0032_ROC_DT is equal to [^], then the following rules apply: M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT < M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT <= M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT <= M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT <= M0030_START_CARE_DT <= M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT <= M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT <= M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT <= M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT <= Current date | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3270 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>DATE ITEM CONSISTENCY: PATTERN 2</p> <p>Each active item in the list below that contains a valid date (not blank) must be in the specified order.</p> <p>If M0032_ROC_DT is NOT equal to [^], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT <</p> <p>M0030_START_CARE_DT <=</p> <p>M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT <=</p> <p>M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT <=</p> <p>M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT <=</p> <p>M0032_ROC_DT <=</p> <p>M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT <=</p> <p>M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT <=</p> <p>M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT <=</p> <p>M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT <=</p> <p>Current date</p> |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

Item ID: M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT

| Item Label | Item Group | LOINC Code | Item Type | Max Length | Fixed Format Start-End Bytes |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Discharge, transfer, death date | Asmt | | Date | 8 | 1053-1060 |
| Item Subsets | | | | | |
| Active: | 06,07,08,09,XX | | | | |
| Inactive: | 01,03,04,05 | | | | |
| Item Values | | | | | |
| Value | LOINC Code | Value Text | | | |
| YYYYMMDD | | Discharge, transfer, death date | | | |
| ^ | | Blank (skip pattern) | | | |
| Item Edits | | | | | |
| Edit ID | Edit Type | Severity | Edit Text | | |
| -3070 | Format | Fatal | VALUES OF DATE ITEMS This item must contain either (a) a valid date in YYYYMMDD format, or (b) one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report. Note that if a date in YYYYMMDD format is submitted, it must be 8 characters in length and each of the 8 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY, MM, and DD must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, January 1, 2014 must be submitted as "20140101". | | |
| -3190 | Consistency | Fatal | In order to modify or inactivate a record that has previously been accepted by the ASAP system, the system must be able to locate the previous record. Appropriate values from the record to be corrected must therefore be submitted for the following locator items: M0030_START_CARE_DT M0032_ROC_DT M0032_ROC_DT_NA M0040_PAT_FNAME M0040_PAT_LNAME M0064_SSN M0064_SSN_UK M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT M0069_PAT_GENDER M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT M0100_ASSMT_REASON M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT If a matching previously accepted record cannot be located, a fatal error will result and the submitted record will be rejected. | | |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: Asmt

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -3260 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>DATE ITEM CONSISTENCY: PATTERN 1</p> <p>Each active item in the list below that contains a valid date (not blank) must be in the specified order.</p> <p>If M0032_ROC_DT is equal to [^], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT <</p> <p>M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT <=</p> <p>M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT <=</p> <p>M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT <=</p> <p>M0030_START_CARE_DT <=</p> <p>1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT <=</p> <p>M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT <=</p> <p>M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT <=</p> <p>M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT <=</p> <p>Current date</p> |
| -3270 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>DATE ITEM CONSISTENCY: PATTERN 2</p> <p>Each active item in the list below that contains a valid date (not blank) must be in the specified order.</p> <p>If M0032_ROC_DT is NOT equal to [^], then the following rules apply:</p> <p>M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT <</p> <p>M0030_START_CARE_DT <=</p> <p>M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT <=</p> <p>M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT <=</p> <p>M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT <=</p> <p>M0032_ROC_DT <=</p> <p>M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT <=</p> <p>M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT <=</p> <p>M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT <=</p> <p>M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT <=</p> <p>Current date</p> |
| -3320 | Consistency | Warning | <p>If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[09] and if M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT and M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT are both active and contain valid dates (not [^]), then M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT minus M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 2.</p> |
| -5290 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[06,07,08,09], then M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT must not equal [^].</p> |
| -5300 | Consistency | Fatal | <p>If TRANS_TYPE_CD=[3] (inactivate existing record) and M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[01,03,04,05], then M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT must equal [^].</p> |

Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS Item Set (V2.12.0)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: Asmt

Supplemental Information

| Info ID | Type | Text |
|---------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -9060 | Information | <p>CALCULATION OF EFFECTIVE DATE</p> <p>a) If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[01], then ASMT_EFF_DATE is equal to M0030_START_CARE_DT.</p> <p>b) If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[03], then ASMT_EFF_DATE is equal to M0032_ROC_DT.</p> <p>c) If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[04,05], then ASMT_EFF_DATE is equal to M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT.</p> <p>d) If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=[06,07,08,09], then ASMT_EFF_DATE is equal to M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT.</p> |